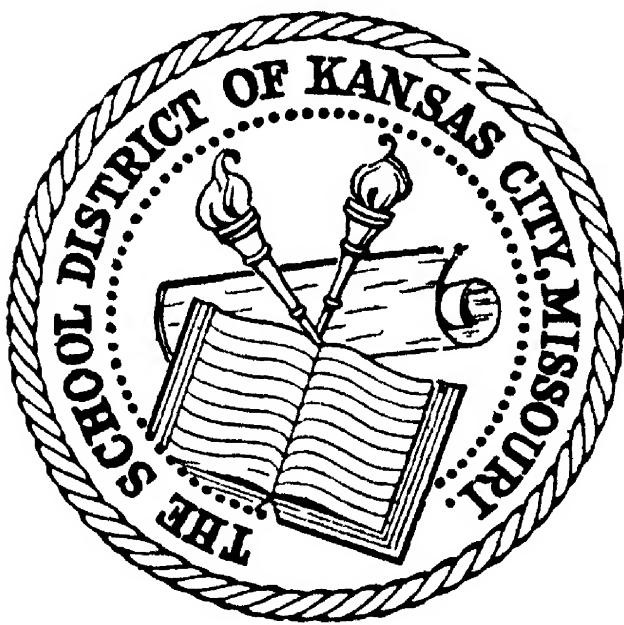


378 Y39 1940 Suppl.

Kansas City Public Library



This Volume is for
REFERENCE USE ONLY

**Up to 1·0000 gram without
opening the case!**



A great advance in rapid, accurate precision weighing. Aperiodic Balance No. 62 weighs up to 1 gram to the nearest 1/10 mg. (1/100 mg. by estimation) rapidly, accurately, and without opening the balance case. It is simple, sturdy and sweet-acting—a typical Oertling British balance. It is fitted with our Prismatic-Reflecting device for direct scale readings of weights from 0·0001 gram to 0·0099 gram and our “multi-weight” device for weights from 0·01 gram to 0·99 gram. Capacity 100 grams: New fully descriptive folder now ready. May we send you a copy?



L. OERTLING LIMITED

65 HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.1

ENTIRELY BRITISH MANUFACTURE—1847—1939

ADVERTISEMENTS

Imperial College of Science and Technology

South Kensington, London, S.W.7

THE ROYAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE
THE ROYAL SCHOOL OF MINES
THE CITY AND GUILDS COLLEGE

DEPARTMENTS.

- | | |
|--|--|
| Aeronautics (including Aerodynamics). | Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power. |
| Biology (including Botany, Plant Physiology, Plant Pathology, Biochemistry, Bacteriology, Zoology, Entomology). | Engineering, Civil and Surveying (including Highway Engineering). |
| Chemical Technology (including Fuel and Refractory Materials, Applied Physical Chemistry, Chemical Engineering). | Engineering, Electrical. |
| Chemistry (including Organic Chemistry, Inorganic Chemistry, Physical Chemistry, Agricultural Chemistry, Chemistry of Food and Drugs). | Engineering, Chemical. |
| | Geology (including Mining Geology, Oil Technology). |
| | Mathematics and Mechanics. |
| | Metallurgy. |
| | Meteorology. |
| | Mining (including Mining Surveying). |
| | Physics (including Astrophysics, Technical Optics, Instrument Design, Applied Geophysics). |

The Pre-Graduate Courses extend over three or four years and lead up to an Associateship of one of the Colleges, and a B.Sc. Degree of the University of London.

The Post-graduate Courses and Research lead up to the higher Diploma (D.I.C.) and to the Higher Degrees of the University of London.

The purposes of the Imperial College are to give the highest specialised instruction, and to provide the fullest equipment for the most advanced training and research in science, especially in its application to industry.

Prospectus (free) from the Registrar, Imperial College of Science and Technology, Prince Consort Road, London, S.W.7.

ADVERTISEMENTS.

EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

for Senior and Post-Graduate Students

**BOOKS IN EVERY DEPARTMENT OF
SCIENCE, THEORETICAL & APPLIED**

*Special attention to the careful execution of orders from
Colleges and Institutions abroad. Books carefully packed
and forwarded by return mails.*



CORNER OF GOWER STREET AND GOWER PLACE
(adjoining University College)

MEDICAL AND SCIENTIFIC LENDING LIBRARY

*Annual Subscription from
ONE GUINEA*

*Prospectus on application
Bi-Monthly List of New
Books and New Editions
added to the Library, post
free to any address regularly*

**Special Department for Scientific and General Station-
ery.**—*Note Books, Microscope Slide Boxes, Cover Slips,
Card Index Cabinets, etc.*

SECOND-HAND BOOKS. *A wide selection of recent
editions of students' Textbooks at reduced prices.*

Address: 140 GOWER STREET.

Please write for catalogues, stating requirements

H. K. LEWIS & Co. Ltd.

136 GOWER STREET, LONDON, W.C.1

Warren St Station
(Underground Railway)

Telephone
EUSTON 4282 (5 lines)

Euston Sq Station
(Metropolitan Railway)

KING'S COLLEGE LONDON

Principal :

W. R. HALLIDAY, M.A., LL.D.

Day Classes in the following Faculties of the College will be carried on during the War at Bristol, in conjunction with the University of Bristol; Evening Classes will be discontinued.

FACULTY OF ARTS

(Except Journalism and Psychology, which will be discontinued)

FACULTY OF NATURAL SCIENCE

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

(Excluding Chemical Engineering)

FACULTY OF LAWS

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Teaching in the Faculty of Medical Science will be carried on in conjunction with the University of Birmingham.

For further information apply to :

The Secretary,
King's College London,
at the University,
Bristol, 8.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

Applications for admission from men and women who desire to pursue research or to read at the week-ends for degrees in the Faculties of Arts and Science or for the Diploma in Geography should be addressed to:—

**THE CLERK,
BIRKBECK COLLEGE, E.C.4**

At present the College also accepts students for day courses in both Faculties.

ADVERTISEMENTS

THE Royal Dental Hospital of London

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

LEICESTER SQUARE, LONDON, W.C.2

Men and Women Students are admitted for the curriculum for the B.D.S. Degree and the L.D.S. Diploma in October, January and May.

Hospital Practice. The School is furnished with modern equipment and the Clinic of the Hospital is unrivalled. Students may attend the operations in the In-Patient Department and chairside instruction is given by the Surgeon of the day. Special instruction is given in Advanced Operative Technique and Orthodontics.

Dental Prosthetics. The Mechanical Laboratory is a spacious and fully equipped department under the direction of the Lecturer in Prosthetics.

House Appointments. Three Senior House Surgeons and eighteen ordinary House Surgeons are appointed every year.

Post-Graduate Instruction. Instruction can be arranged in all branches of Dental Surgery.

Scholarships. A number of Scholarships, Bursaries and Prizes are awarded annually, including eight open Scholarships, ranging from £50 per annum.

*Applications for further particulars and School Calendar are invited by
THE DEAN*

London Hospital Medical College and Dental School (University of London)

THE LONDON HOSPITAL serves the East End of London, and with eight hundred and ninety-one beds in normal times is the largest voluntary Hospital in England.

ORGANISATION OF THE MEDICAL SCHOOL IN WAR-TIME

During the recent air raids on London the Hospital has escaped serious damage. Systematic teaching has begun as usual with the Winter Session, but the number of beds has had to be reduced and only acutely ill people and air-raid casualties are now admitted. The organisation of the Emergency Hospital Services for London at the beginning of the War by the Ministry of Health, however, brought the London Hospital into close association with all the hospitals in Essex (Sector I) and all the hospitals in large parts of the counties of London, Middlesex and Hertfordshire (Sector II). In spite of the fact, therefore, that the number of beds at the London Hospital itself has been reduced, clinical facilities available in the Medical School have been enormously increased, and students are now distributed accordingly.

The Pre-Clinical School, with staff and equipment, has been temporarily transferred to Cambridge, where we have been granted the use of University buildings. The teaching of Chemistry, Physics and Biology for the First M.B. Examination is undertaken by Queen Mary College with which the London Hospital Medical College is associated. Queen Mary College is also temporarily transferred to Cambridge, and, therefore, the full pre-clinical curriculum is provided for students in Cambridge.

Entrance Scholarships and prizes of the total value of £950 are awarded annually. Research Funds to the value of £113,000 permit of assistance being given to students and graduates engaged in medical research.

The Medical College contains a modern Museum of Pathology and a Library provided with all the current medical periodicals in charge of a full-time librarian.

Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Dr A E CLARK-KENNEDY, M.D., F.R.C.P., Physician to the Hospital, who is always pleased to meet students wishing to see the Hospital and College, and to whom application for admission should be made.

TURNER STREET, LONDON, E.1.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL

MEDICAL SCHOOL

LONDON, W.1.

(University of London)

THE WINTER SESSION opens in October

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL and Hospital occupy a central position within a few minutes' walk of Oxford Circus. They are fully equipped for teaching the entire medical curriculum, both for University Degrees and the Conjoint courses.

The Hospital has been entirely rebuilt; the newly built quarters for the Resident Officers and Students afford greatly improved facilities. These, with other new buildings, including modern and well-equipped Laboratories, give to the Middlesex Hospital and its Medical School the most up-to-date facilities obtainable in Great Britain. In addition, there is open a unit devoted to Clinical Research, containing 6 self-contained wards and a large Clinical Lecture Theatre.

RESIDENT APPOINTMENTS

36 Resident Appointments are open annually to newly qualified students.

THIRTEEN REGISTRARS are also appointed annually.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES of a value exceeding one thousand pounds are awarded each year

Large athletic ground, common rooms, a well-equipped restaurant and gymnasium are provided. A squash racquets court is available in the Hospital.

The Students' Amalgamated Clubs include Rugby and Association Football, Hockey, Cricket, Sailing, Fencing, Golf, Rowing, Swimming, etc.

The Athletic Ground is nearly 19 acres in extent.

*Further particulars and a prospectus may be obtained on application to
R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S., School Secretary, Middlesex Hospital,
Mortimer Street, W.1.*

H. E. A. BOLDERO

M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P., DEAN

GUY'S HOSPITAL

MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOLS

(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)

LONDON BRIDGE, S.E. 1

THE HOSPITAL, which is situated within two minutes of London Bridge Station, contains 621 beds available for Teaching.

BOTH THE MEDICAL AND DENTAL SCHOOL BUILDINGS have been entirely rebuilt in recent years. There is ample laboratory accommodation, and the Departments are equipped on the most modern lines

The Schools are fully equipped for teaching the entire Medical and Dental Curriculum for any Degree or Diploma, and exceptional opportunities are afforded for Clinical Work and Research.

FIRST M.B. (LONDON) AND PRE-MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Special attention is drawn to the facilities afforded for the study of Chemistry, Physics, and Biology. These Departments have been rebuilt and brought entirely up to date, and the instruction covers the whole of the curriculum required for these Examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS

Scholarships in Arts and Science, varying in value from £60 to £200, are awarded annually in April.

THE COLLEGE

affords accommodation for about 35 students, whilst The Students' Club contains Reading, Dining, and Smoking Rooms, and the Pavy Gymnasium.

THE CLUBS' UNION

provides opportunities for every kind of sport, and includes membership of the Physical Society and the Students' Club.

The Sports Ground is situated within 15 minutes by rail from London Bridge. Extensive alterations and improvements have recently been carried out. There is a Fives Court and Swimming Bath within the precincts of the Hospital.

Prospectuses of the Medical and Dental Schools, together with full particulars of Scholarships, including past papers, will be sent post free on application to—

THE DEAN, MEDICAL SCHOOL, GUY'S HOSPITAL, S.E. 1

St. Mary's Hospital Medical School

(University of London)

W.2

TERMS BEGIN in JANUARY, APRIL, and OCTOBER

Exceptional Situation.

The situation of the Hospital and Medical School is unique, for while it is adjacent to a large poor district with a population of 500,000, it is also within a few minutes' walk of Kensington Gardens and an extensive residential district, in which students can live, and so avoid a daily wearisome journey to and from their work. Recent structural alterations include two new operating theatres and 75 additional beds.

Rebuilding of the Medical School.

Approximately £250,000 has been spent in rebuilding the Medical School and Laboratories. The New Buildings are now in use. Apart from the Laboratories, Class-rooms, and Theatres for all the subjects in the Curriculum, they include a Library, Restaurant, Students' Club, Billiard Room, full-sized Swimming Bath, Squash Rackets Court, Gymnasium, Boxing ring, and an underground Garage for fifty cars.

Clinical Facilities.

Since the beginning of the war the system of clinical teaching has necessarily been varied to meet existing conditions, and the work has been reorganised so as to include systematic instruction at several Hospitals in Sector by members of the Teaching Staff of St. Mary's attached to these Hospitals.

At the same time it has been found possible, up to the present, to maintain a number of beds at St. Mary's Hospital, and to carry on the work of the Out-Patient Department where the attendance has been large.

The Sector Hospitals to which students are attached are situated at Hammersmith, Hillingdon, Harefield, Ealing, and elsewhere. Maternity work is still carried on at Queen Charlotte's, Hammersmith, and Paddington Hospitals.

Institute of Pathology and Research.

The Institute of Pathology and Research, under the Directorship of Sir Almroth Wright, F.R.S., embraces seven departments, the heads of which are members of the Honorary Staff of the Hospital.

Research Studentships.

A considerable sum is devoted annually to research, and a part of this is applied to the upkeep of Research Scholarships, designed to enable students recently qualified to learn the technique of research work.

Entrance Scholarships.

All Entrance Scholarships are awarded annually in June as a result of nominations by Headmasters of Schools or Heads of Colleges.

The Geraldine Harmsworth Scholarship (£200), and other University Scholarships, are open to members of British Universities.

Appointments after Qualification.

Under normal conditions the Hospital offers upwards of 30 House appointments annually, many of them carrying salaries ranging from £100 to £750 per annum. Some of these posts are necessarily in abeyance at the present time, but a certain number are still offered regularly, and many vacancies for paid posts in the Sector Hospitals under the Emergency Medical Service are available at regular intervals for newly qualified men.

New Athletic Ground.

The Old Merchant Taylors' Ground at Teddington (13 acres) has been acquired. On sand, it remains dry throughout the winter.

Further details may be obtained from the Dean, Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P., who is always ready to see students who are thinking of coming to St. Mary's.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF HULL

Students prepared for external degrees of
the University of London
in

**ARTS LAW COMMERCE
ECONOMICS SCIENCE**

Tuition Fees :
£24-£28 per session

Residence Fees :
£63 7s. 6d.-£66 7s. 6d. per session

Prospectus and application form to be obtained from the
Registrar, University College, Hull

Liverpool Education Committee

CITY OF LIVERPOOL TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Byrom Street, Liverpool 3

Principal : RAYMOND R. BUTLER, M Sc., F I.C.

**SPECIAL PROVISION FOR
EXTERNAL DEGREES OF THE
UNIVERSITY OF LONDON IN
SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING**



For particulars of the courses apply to the Principal
at the College

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Faculties

SCIENCE.

Subjects : Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Geology, Engineering (Mechanical, Civil, Electrical), Metallurgy, Mining, Oil Engineering and Refining, Malting and Brewing and other Industrial Fermentation Processes, Anatomy and Physiology.

ARTS.

Subjects : Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Italian, Spanish, Russian, Philosophy, History, Geography, Economics, Music, Fine Arts.

MEDICINE.

All subjects leading to Degrees and Diplomas in Medicine and Dentistry.

COMMERCE.

Economics and allied subjects leading to Degrees in Commerce.

LAW.

Subjects leading to Degrees in Law.

All Courses and Degrees are open to both men and women students.

Separate syllabuses are published with full information as to Lecture and Laboratory Courses, Fees, Regulations for Degrees, Diplomas, etc., Scholarships and Exhibitions, Halls of Residence for men and for women and will be sent on application to the Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Prospectuses and full particulars of the following may be obtained on application to the REGISTRAR :

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR (Price 4s ; post free, 4s 6d.).

FACULTIES OF ARTS, SCIENCE, MEDICINE, LAW, and ENGINEERING

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIC DESIGN

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE : GUIDE TO STUDY.

INSTITUTE OF ARCHAEOLOGY.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF SOCIAL SCIENCES AND ADMINISTRATION (including Economics, Commerce, Geography, Social Science, Public Administration, and International Relations)

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

TESTAMUR IN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF EXTRA-MURAL STUDIES

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC HEALTH.

LIVERPOOL SCHOOL OF TROPICAL MEDICINE

SCHOOL OF VETERINARY SCIENCE

SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY.

DOCTORATE IN PHILOSOPHY

FELLOWSHIPS, SCHOLARSHIPS, STUDENTSHIPS, EXHIBITIONS, SPECIAL GRANTS AND PRIZES

HALLS OF RESIDENCE.

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ENTRY UPON A DEGREE COURSE

STANLEY DUMBELL, *Registrar.*

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES BANGOR

(A constituent College of the University of Wales)

Principal · D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt

The Session opens in October.

The College Courses are arranged with reference to the Degrees of the University of Wales (B.A., B.Sc., B.D. and higher degrees). There are special departments for Agriculture, Forestry, Electrical Engineering and Music, and a department for the training of Elementary and Secondary teachers. The first-year course in Medicine and in Architecture may also be taken. There are Hostels for men and women students.

Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions in value from £40 to £10 are offered annually in April, and a number of valuable In-College awards are made each session.

The cost of tuition and residence at the College need not exceed £100 per annum.

Full particulars as to courses, fees, and residence may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

DEGREES are awarded in Arts, Pure and Applied Sciences, Medicine, Surgery, and Dental Surgery, Law, Education, and Commerce.

DIPLOMAS are granted in Biblical Studies, Education, Educational Administration, Public Administration, Commerce, Social Organisation and Public Service, Geography, Biology, Civil, Mechanical, Electrical, and Gas Engineering, Coal Mining, Fuel and Metallurgy, Leather Manufacture, Textile Industries, Dyeing, Public Health, Psychological Medicine, Nursing, and Dental Surgery.

The Departments of the University are as follows :

FACULTY OF ARTS

GREEK RUSSIAN
LATIN SPANISH
ENGLISH ITALIAN
FRENCH HISTORY
GERMAN PHILOSOPHY
PHILOSOPHY AND HISTORY
OF RELIGION including Old
Testament Studies and Hebrew
EDUCATION GEOGRAPHY
MUSIC

FACULTY OF ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE

FACULTY OF LAW

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

MATHEMATICS PHYSICS
CHEMISTRY (INORGANIC,
ORGANIC, AND PHYSICAL)
ZOOLOGY BOTANY
PHYSIOLOGY GEOLOGY

FACULTY OF TECHNOLOGY

CIVIL, MECHANICAL, AND
ELECTRICAL ENGINEER-
ING
MINING
TEXTILE INDUSTRIES
COLOUR CHEMISTRY
AND DYEING
LEATHER INDUSTRIES
COAL GAS AND FUEL
INDUSTRIES, WITH
METALLURGY
AGRICULTURE

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

ALL BRANCHES OF MEDI-
CINE AND SURGERY, IN-
CLUDING DENTISTRY
AND PHARMACY

This Faculty is situated in the School of Medicine, in close proximity to the General Infirmary in which the Clinical Teaching is provided.

Prospectuses of any of the above Departments may be had on application to the REGISTRAR, The University, Leeds, 2, who will be glad to answer all inquiries.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

University College, Southampton, is one of the three University Colleges recognized by the University Grants Committee for receipt of grants.

It is organized on a residential basis and the majority of students live in one or other of the Halls

Students of the College are awarded the External Degrees of the University of London

The College is organized in Faculties of Arts, Science, Engineering, Education, Economics, and Commerce, and in Departments of Law, Music, and Navigation. There are special facilities for Aeronautics, and provision is made for Theological Studies

Scholarships of a value of from £40 to £100 a year are awarded annually

The Training Department of the College provides for those who intend to enter the Teaching Profession

Facilities for post-graduate Research are provided in each Faculty

Cost of tuition and residence varies from £95 to £110 a year

There is every provision for games, athletics, and rowing

Efficient service in the S T C resulting in attainment of Certificate B enables the holder to be recommended direct for enrolment in an Officers' Training Unit

A special Prospectus of War-time courses is issued

For further information application should be made to the REGISTRAR, University College, Southampton.

University College

LEICESTER

The College offers courses for the External Degrees of London University in Arts, Science, Economics, and Commerce. Some of these courses are suitable for students who wish to take the first examination in Agriculture, Dental Surgery, Medicine and Veterinary Science.

Inclusive Tuition Fee, £25 per annum

Post-graduate one-year course for the training of teachers, approved by the Board of Education, and with the usual grants.

Fee payable by student, £12

Department of Extra-Mural Education

HOSTEL FOR WOMEN STUDENTS

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS, of the value of £50 and £30 per annum, and a number of Bursaries are offered each year.

Prospectus free on application to the Registrar

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

FACULTY OF ARTS

Degrees of B.A., B.A. (Com.), M.A., Ph.D., D.Litt., Diplomas in Education and in Public Administration. Testamurs in Social Study & Arts Subjects. An alternative curriculum for the degree of B.A. is offered for Theological students. The Department of Education provides training for Teachers for Elementary and Secondary Schools.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

Degrees of B.Sc., B.Sc. (Agr.), B.Sc. (Dom.Sc.), M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Testamur in Bacteriology and Microbiology.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE

Degrees of M.B., Ch.B., Ch.M., Ph.D., M.D., B.D.S., M.D.S., Diploma in Dental Surgery. Training Course for Health Visitors. Midwife Teachers' Certificate.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

Degrees of B.Sc., M.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc. Diploma in Engineering.

FACULTY OF LAW

Degrees of LL.B., LL.M., LL.D. Lectures for Articled Clerks.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS.—Particulars may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

The University conducts examinations for the First and Higher School Certificates.

The University provides Halls of Residence, a University Union and extensive Athletic Grounds (32 acres) for Men and Women Students.

Prospectuses may be obtained free of charge on application to the Registrar

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, NOTTINGHAM

The College was opened in 1881 and was transferred in 1928 to new buildings in University Park, on the western outskirts of Nottingham. The College grounds extend for about sixty acres, and, in addition, playing-fields of about forty acres are immediately adjacent to the buildings and to two of the Halls of Residence.

Courses are provided leading to the external degree examinations of the University of London and to diplomas awarded by the College and other bodies.

Faculty of Arts.—Degrees of B.A., B.Mus., B.Com., B.Sc. (Econ.), LL.B., M.A., M.Sc. (Econ.). Diplomas in Adult Education, Commerce, Social Studies. Certificate of the Law Society. Training Department for Teachers. Certificate of Proficiency in English and Diploma in English Studies for Foreign Students.

Faculty of Pure Science.—Degrees of B.Sc., B.Pharm., M.Sc., Ph.D. First examination for degrees in Medicine. Diplomas in Technical Mycology, Geography, Pharmacy.

Faculty of Applied Science.—Degrees of B.Sc. Engineering, B.Sc. Mining, M.Sc. Engineering. Diplomas in Civil, Mechanical and Electrical Engineering, Mining Engineering, Fuel Technology, Colliery Manager's Certificate, Higher Diplomas in Textiles and Dyeing, Diplomas in Hosiery Manufacture, Dyeing and Finishing, Colour and Design, and Weaving.

Research Facilities in all departments.

Halls of Residence for men and women students in and adjoining University Park.

Cost of a Full-time Course £90 to £110 per annum including residence.

Prospectus giving full details of Entrance Scholarships, Courses, Fees, etc., free on application to the Registrar

CITY OF CARDIFF EDUCATION COMMITTEE

THE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal : J. C. JONES, B.Sc., A.M.Inst.C.E., A.M.I.Mech.E.

The following full-time departments will re-open on Tuesday, 30th September, 1941 :—

- † Architecture
- ‡ Art
- † Bakery and Confectionery
- * Chemistry
- * Commerce
- * Engineering (Mechanical, Electrical, and Marine)
- Handicraft Teachers' Training Course
- †* Pharmacy
- Pure and Applied Physics (including Ophthalmic Optics)

Minimum age for entry—16 years

TEN SCHOLARSHIPS, covering tuition fees and maintenance grants of £40 per annum for three years, will be offered for competition to residents of the City of Cardiff and of adjacent contributory authorities, upon the results of an examination commencing on Monday, 15th September, 1941. Additional Scholarships open to all students are available in the subjects of Bakery and Confectionery and Ophthalmic Optics. Entrance forms, obtainable from the Principal, should be returned to him, duly completed, on or before Thursday, 11th September, 1941.

† University of Wales Degree Course.

* University of London Degree Course.

‡ Entrance scholarship examinations to be held on 21st June, 1941.

W. J. WILLIAMS, Director of Education,
City Hall, Cardiff.

University of Dublin.

POST-GRADUATE COURSES, AND COURSES FOR EXTERN STUDENTS.

A.—Courses leading to Degrees.

The regulations under which graduates of the University and graduates of other Universities may qualify for the degrees of M Sc, Ph.D. and B Litt are given in the pamphlet entitled "Terms and Exercises required for the several Degrees," which will be sent on application to the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

Candidates for Degrees in Music are not required to be University Graduates. The regulations will be sent by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

B.—Courses leading to Diplomas.

Students who are not graduates of the University may be admitted to qualify for the Diplomas in Public Health, in Gynaecology and Obstetrics, and in Psychological Medicine. The regulations may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

Such students may also be admitted to the Diploma in Economics and Commercial Knowledge, and to the Diplomas in Geography, in the History of European Painting, in Education, and in Social Studies. The regulations for the former will be sent by the Registrar of the School of Commerce, Trinity College, Dublin, for the latter by the Assistant Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

C.—Other Courses.

1. Students who are not graduates of the University may, if sufficiently qualified, be permitted to attend the Courses provided in the different branches of Arts. Application is to be made to the Senior Lecturer, Trinity College, Dublin.

If leave is granted, they will be required to pay to the Bursar a fee of three guineas per Term for each Course taken.

2. The special class held to prepare candidates for the Examination for the Indian, Colonial, and Home Civil (Class I) Services is open to extern students.

Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, Trinity College, Dublin.

3. A limited number of extern students may be admitted to pursue research work in the laboratories of the Departments of Experimental Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Geology, and Zoology. Application should be made to the Professor concerned, whose leave must be obtained in all cases.

4. Graduates in Medicine of this and other Universities are admitted to pursue research work in the Departments of Anatomy and Embryology, Physiology, Pathology, and Bacteriology. No fee is charged, beyond what is required to cover cost of materials. Application should be made in the first instance to the Dean of the Faculty of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

5. An intensive course in all branches of Medicine, lasting three weeks, is given during the Long Vacation, to which all qualified medical practitioners are admitted, if approved by the Professors of the School. Particulars may be obtained from the Registrar of the School of Physic, Trinity College, Dublin.

Sunderland Education Committee

SUNDERLAND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

(AFFILIATED TO THE UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM IN THE SCHOOLS OF
ENGINEERING AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING IN THE FACULTY OF
APPLIED SCIENCE)

Principal F H REID, B Sc, Wh Ex, M I Mech E

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Full-time day and evening courses for Degrees in Engineering, Pure Science and Pharmacy.

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Full-time day courses for Degrees in Applied Science (Mechanical, Civil, Marine and Electrical Engineering)

NATIONAL DIPLOMAS and CERTIFICATES

Day courses prepare for Higher National Diplomas in Engineering, and the evening courses prepare for National Certificates in Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Building and Naval Architecture

Full particulars of the above, and other courses of study, gratis and post free on application to The Secretary, The Technical College, Sunderland, Co Durham

Education Offices
15 John Street, Sunderland

W THOMPSON, M Ed, B Sc, J P,
Director of Education

WIGAN AND DISTRICT **MINING**
AND TECHNICAL **COLLEGE** FOUNDED 1857

FULL-TIME COURSES

in preparation for the

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
DEGREES

in

MINING

ENGINEERING

CHEMISTRY

PHYSICS

MATHEMATICS

GENERAL SCIENCE

SCHOLARSHIPS AND FREE STUDENTSHIPS

LIBRARY

REFECTORY

PLAYING-FIELDS (27 acres)

COMPOSITION FEES from 12 to 20 gns. per annum

Illustrated pamphlet free on application

J. F. S. ROSS, M.C., B.Sc., Ph.D.

Principal

J. WIPPELL & CO LTD

Established 18th Century
Clerical Tailors & Robe Makers



COLLEGE GOWNS 30/-, 33/-
M.A. & B.A. GOWNS 42/-, 55/-
COLLEGE CAPS 6/6, 7/6, 10/6
B.A. HOODS ... from 17/6
STUDENTS' CASSOCKS,
 (Single Breasted) 45/-, 52/6, 63/-
STUDENTS' SURPLICES,
 15/3, 22/-

*Patterns of Materials and Illustrated
List on application*

Cash Discount of 2½ per cent. on
orders over 20/-

Goods quoted above will be tax free
until present stocks are exhausted

EXETER:
 55 & 56, HIGH ST.
 & CATHEDRAL YARD.
 'Phone 54284

MANCHESTER:
 24, KING ST.
 'Phone . Blackfriars, 7967

LONDON:
 11, TUFTON ST.
 (Great Smith St.)
WESTMINSTER, S.W. 1.
 'Phone : Abbey, 4528.

BARCLAYS BANK (DOMINION, COLONIAL AND OVERSEAS)

OVER 500 BRANCHES IN
THE UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
KENYA · TANGANYIKA · UGANDA · NYASALAND
NORTHERN AND SOUTHERN RHODESIA
PORTUGUESE EAST AFRICA
SOUTH-WEST AFRICA
BRITISH WEST AFRICA
GIBRALTAR · MALTA · CYPRUS
EGYPT · SUDAN · PALESTINE
MAURITIUS
BRITISH WEST INDIES
BRITISH GUIANA
LONDON : LIVERPOOL : MANCHESTER
NEW YORK
(AGENCY)

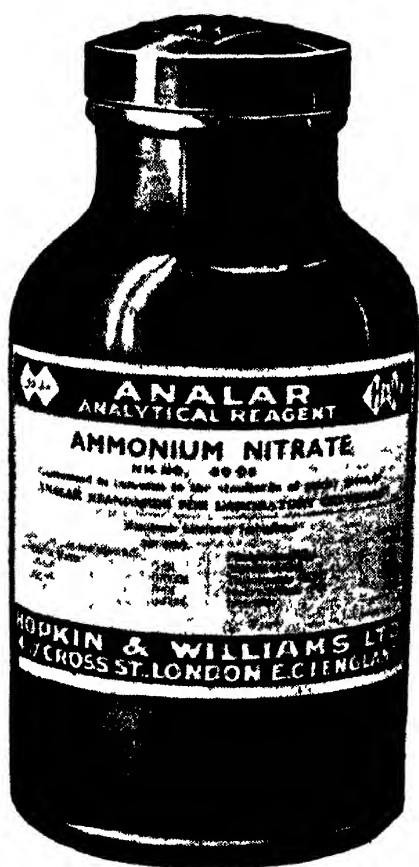
**HEAD OFFICE :
54 LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E.C.3**

**BARCLAYS BANK (CANADA)
MONTREAL AND TORONTO**

Manufacturers of...

“ANALAR”

Laboratory Chemicals



Chemicals with a
guaranteed standard
of purity.

“AnalalR” Chemicals
are produced, tested
and sold under the
control of fully quali-
fied Chemists and re-
present the highest
achievement in re-
agents for analytical
purposes.

HOPKIN & WILLIAMS, LTD.

16/17 St. Cross Street, Hatton Garden

LONDON, E.C.1

PORTSMOUTH MUNICIPAL COLLEGE

Principal : L. B. BENNY, M.A. (Cantab.), B.A. (Lond.)

Recognised by the University for External B.Sc. Degree in Engineering, and for the Degree of Bachelor of Pharmacy.

The College offers full-time day courses for London University Degrees in Science, Arts, Engineering and Pharmacy, Pre-medical and Pre-dental Examinations, and evening courses for the University Diplomas in Biology and Geography.

Evening Courses are also provided for Degrees in Science and Engineering.

Fees per session for full-time University courses, Fifteen Guineas for local students, Twenty-one Pounds for non-local students.

Full-time courses for Diplomas in Mechanical, Electrical and Radio Engineering, and all examinations of the Pharmaceutical Society.

Day Prospectus (post free 5d) and further information may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

NATURE

was founded in 1869, and is recognised as a comprehensive and authoritative record of scientific progress, and the leading organ of scientific thought and opinion

Its contributors include the chief authorities in all branches of natural knowledge—pure and applied—and every scientific discovery and development of wide interest or prime importance is recorded or described.

It is read by scientific workers all over the world.

It is the only journal which provides a means of keeping in touch with the many provinces of the scientific world and the remarkable progress continually being made in them.

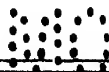
A specimen copy will be sent free on application to

MACMILLAN & CO., LTD.

St. Martin's Street

London, W.C.2

KANSAS CITY



THE YEARBOOK OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

Annually (except 1941), price 15s. net.

Issues previous to 1938 still available, price 2s. 6d. direct
from the Universities Bureau.

1941: SUPPLEMENT TO YEARBOOK 1940

Price 3s. 6d. net

CONGRESSES OF THE UNIVERSITIES OF THE EMPIRE

Reports of the Proceedings, including Addresses,
Papers and Discussions

1912, 1921, 1926 editions, each 2s. 6d.; 1931, 7s. 6d.

(direct from the Universities Bureau)

1936, 21s. net.

LONDON: G. BELL AND SONS, LTD
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, W.C.2

BOWES & BOWES

(CAMBRIDGE) LTD.

for

NEW BOOKS

We supply these in all Departments of Art, Literature and Science, and issue lists, free on request, regularly.

for

FOREIGN BOOKS

We still have representative stocks of German, French and Italian Books.

for

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

We welcome enquiries for books in all subjects, which we can often supply from stock, and where this is not possible, we search for free of charge, and report, including scarce and out-of-print books.

Catalogues are sent free on request

Libraries and Smaller Collections of Books purchased

University Booksellers

1 & 2 TRINITY STREET
CAMBRIDGE

SUPPLEMENT TO
THE YEARBOOK OF THE
UNIVERSITIES OF
THE EMPIRE

1940

PUBLISHED FOR
THE UNIVERSITIES BUREAU
OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

BY

G. BELL AND SONS, LTD
LONDON

1941

Reference

378

439

1940

PREFACE

IN November of 1940, the Executive Council decided that for a number of reasons—including the destruction of the Bureau's premises, the delays in obtaining information from Universities overseas and the shortage of paper—only a Supplement to the Universities Yearbook 1940 should be published. This Supplement contains only changes in the Administrative and the Teaching Staff, and, being supplied with an index will, it is hoped, be useful in tracing members of University staffs. No other information except the numbers of students in attendance is included.

The numbers in square brackets above the titles of Universities and other institutions refer to the page numbers in the 1940 Yearbook.

The deletion of a name or an appointment or a department has been indicated by the letter D (delete) in the margin. The letter A (add) means that a new appointment has been made, whether by way of substitution for another member of staff or by way of an addition to staff. (In some cases, particularly the Cambridge and the Oxford Colleges, these letters have had to be inserted before the College appointment.) The letter C (change) has been used to indicate promotions etc.

The Executive Council regret the delay in publication, largely due to the late receipt of much material and to the destruction of other returns by enemy action. In a number of cases the information required has had to be compiled from University Calendars.

Universities Bureau of the British Empire,
c/o University College,
Gower Street, London, W C 1.
Telephone · Euston 5164.

May 1941.

SEP 25 1941

1051907

CONTENTS

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND—

	PAGE
ENGLAND AND WALES—BIRMINGHAM , BRISTOL , CAMBRIDGE ; DURHAM (including Durham Colls and King's Coll , Newcastle) ; LEEDS , LIVERPOOL , LONDON (including University and King's Colls , the University Institutes, Imperial Coll of Science and Technology, Queen Mary and Birkbeck Colls , School of Eco- nomics and Political Science , Agricultural Coll , Wye , School of Oriental and African Studies, Women's Colls , Theological Schools, Medical Schools, Institutions with Recognized Teachers) , MANCHESTER , OXFORD , READING , SHEFFIELD ; WALES (including Univ Colleges at Aberystwyth, Bangor, Cardiff, Swansea, and the Welsh National School of Medicine, Cardiff)	I

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—EXETER, NOTTINGHAM, SOUTHAMPTON, LAMPETER	86
--	----

SCOTLAND — ABERDEEN , EDINBURGH , GLASGOW (including Royal Technical College) , ST ANDREWS (including Univ. Coll , Dundee)	92
--	----

IRELAND — BELFAST, The Queen's University of ; DUBLIN ; IRELAND, National University of (including Univ. Colls of Dublin, Cork, Galway)	106
---	-----

CANADA—

ACADIA, Wolfville, N S , ALBERTA, Edmonton ; BISHOP'S COL- LEGE, Lennoxville, Quebec ; BRITISH COLUMBIA, Vancouver ; DALHOUSIE, Halifax, N S. , KING'S COLLEGE, Halifax, N S ; LAVAL, Quebec , MCGILL, Montreal ; MCMASTER, Hamilton, Ont. ; MANITOBA, Winnipeg , MONTREAL , MOUNT ALLISON, Sackville, N B , NEW BRUNSWICK, Fredericton , OTTAWA , QUEEN'S, King- ston, Ont. ; ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, Antigonish, N S ; SASKAT- CHEWAN, Saskatoon ; TORONTO (including Univ. of Trinity Coll. and Victoria Univ.) ; WESTERN ONTARIO, London.	113
---	-----

AUSTRALIA—

PAGE

ADELAIDE ; MELBOURNE ; QUEENSLAND, Brisbane ; SYDNEY ;
TASMANIA, Hobart ; WESTERN AUSTRALIA, Perth 155

NEW ZEALAND—UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND (including Univ of
Otago, Canterbury Univ Coll , Auckland Univ. Coll , Victoria Univ.
Coll., Canterbury Agricultural Coll , Massey Agricultural Coll) . 168

SOUTH AFRICA—

CAPE TOWN ; SOUTH AFRICA (including Univ Coll of the O F S.
and Huguenot, Natal, Potchefstroom, and Rhodes Univ Colls) ,
PRETORIA ; STELLENBOSCH ; WITWATERSRAND, Johannesburg 176

INDIA—

AGRA ; ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIV. ; ALLAHABAD , ANDHRA ,
ANNAMALAI , BENARES HINDU UNIV. , BOMBAY , CALCUTTA ,
DACCA ; DELHI ; LUCKNOW ; MADRAS , MYSORE ; NAGPUR ;
OSMANIA UNIV ; PANJAB ; PATNA ; TRAVANCORE 190

MALTA—UNIVERSITY OF MALTA . 215

HONG-KONG—UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG 217

BURMA—UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON . . 219

MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE—HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF
JERUSALEM. . . . 223

UNATTACHED INSTITUTIONS AND COLLEGES

BANGALORE—INDIA—INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE . 225

CEYLON—UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ; MEDICAL COLLEGE . . 225

MAURITIUS—COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE . . . 226

NEWFOUNDLAND—MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE . . 227

SINGAPORE—KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE ; RAFFLES
COLLEGE 228

TRINIDAD, WEST INDIES—IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL
AGRICULTURE 230

CONTENTS

xxxi

APPENDIX

*(Information received too late for inclusion in the body
of the Supplement)*

	PAGE
I. UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND	233
II. THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALTAIR	237
INDEX OF NAMES	239

UNIVERSITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Founded 1900

VISITOR—H M THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—THE VISCOUNT CECIL OF CHELWOOD, M.A., D.C.L., LL D, K C

PRO-CHANCELLOR—E P BEALE, M A.

DEPUTY-PRO-CHANCELLOR—Alderman W BYNG KENRICK.

TREASURER—Alderman S J GREY, M A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—R E. PRIESTLEY, M.C., M A
Camb and Birm, D Sc Melb

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof J G SMITH, M A Dub, M Com

REGISTRAR—G GRANT, B A Liv

SECRETARY—C G BURTON, M Com, F C I S

LIBRARIAN—W BONSER, B A, Ph D Lond

SENIOR TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—JANE J MILNE, M A, D Litt.

Telephone Registrar—Birmingham, Selly Oak 1181-6.

Secretary—Birmingham, Central 8541-4.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Art (Fine Arts)

A Sewter, A C, B Sc Econ Lond. . . Hon. Lectr.

Education

D Hookins, Doris I

Engineering, Electrical

D Goodlet, B L
A Dannatt, C, D Sc Prof.
D Kipps, E J
A Foster, H G, B Sc Lond, A.M I E.E. . Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

A Mucklow, G F, D Sc Manch, M.I.A E. Chance Prof.
D Riffkin, J
A Bannister, F. H, B Sc. Lond and Leeds. Lectr.

Law

D Davies, D. J. Ll

ENGLAND

Spanish

D	Conroy, R	
A	Manson, J , Ph D Edin	Asst. Lectr

Theology

A	Wood, H G , M.A. Camb , D D. St. And	Prof.
---	--------------------------------------	-------

Zoology

C	Whitney, R J.	Asst Lectr
---	-----------------------	------------

Medicine*Hygiene and Public Health*

D	Newsholme, H. P.	
C	Auden, G. A	Actg Prof

Pathology

D	Berry, J L	
A	White, J C , M B , Ch B	Temp Lectr.
D	Smallwood, W Carey	

Surgery, Orthopædic

D	Dunn, N	
A	Mills, G. P , M B , B S , F R C S	Lectr

Dentistry

D	Brian Taylor, A.	
---	--------------------------	--

Physical Education

D	‡before Munrow, A. D	
---	--------------------------------	--

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 1438, including 141 graduates

Part-time . 139, including 45 graduates

UNIVERSITY OF BRISTOL

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H M. THE KING

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon WINSTON S CHURCHILL, C H , LL.D , M P.
(*ex officio* President of Court, Council and Convocation)

PRO-CHANCELLORS—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D , The Rt Hon LORD
DULVERTON OF BATSFORD, O B E , M A Ox , J P , The Rt. Hon
THE VISCOUNT BLEDISLOE, P C , G C M G , D Sc , The Most Hon
THE MARQUESS OF BATH, K G , P C , C B

VICE-CHANCELLOR—THOMAS LOVEDAY, M A Ox , LL D

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof A M TYNDALL, D Sc , F R S

TREASURER—STANLEY H BADOCK, LL D.

LIBRARIAN—W L COOPER, M A Ox

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—WINIFRED SHAPLAND, M A

BURSAR—I FOX

Telephone . Bristol 23146 and 21744.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

C	Bracher, Rose	Senr Lectr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

Chemistry

C	Rixon, F W.	Senr. Lectr.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Classics

D	Dobson, J F. (Greek)	.	.	.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	--

Economics

D	Tout, H	.	.	.	.
A	Smith, Henry, M A , B Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Shannon, H A	.	.	.	.
A	Daniel, G H., B.Sc., Ph D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Education

D	Skinner, F	.	.	.	Recognized Teacher in Art
---	------------	---	---	---	---------------------------

Geography

C	Kendall, O D.	.	.	.	.	Senr Lectr.
C	Walker, F.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

ENGLAND

Geology

C Smith, S. (Palæontology) Reader

History

D Schehl, Franz

Law

C Veale, E W. W. (Legal History) Reader

Philosophy

C Carré, M. H. Senr. Lectr.

Physics

D Sucksmith, W.

D Williams, Illtyd

Physiology

A Barbour, R F, M A, M B, Ch B,
D P M, F R.C P Ed (Psychol) Lectr

Zoology

A Lloyd, A J., B Sc Res. Asst

Engineering*Electrical Engineering*

D Robertson, D.

Mechanical Engineering

C Watson, F. R B. Senr Lectr.

Medicine*Anæsthetics*

A Gorham, A P., M B, Ch B, D A (C)

Diseases of the Skin

D Burgess, N.

Medicine

A Derham, R. L. J S, M B, Ch.B Tutor

Mental Diseases

A Casson, Elizabeth, M D. Recognized Teacher

Obstetrics

A Short, Coralie Rendle, M.B., Ch.B,
M.R C.O G. Tutor

Ophthalmology

A Palin, A. G., M.A., B.Sc., B M., B Ch.,
F.R.C.S.E. (C)

(C.)=Clinical Teacher.

Preventive Medicine

D	Davies, Joan M	
A	Elliott, Elizabeth M L. . .	Asst. Bacteriologist
D	Wiseman, Jean	

Surgery

C	FitzGibbon, G M. . . .	(C)
C	Paul, R. G.	(C)

Dentistry*Dental Anatomy and Dental Histology*

A	Snawdon, J W. E, M B, Ch B, B D S	Lectr
---	-----------------------------------	-------

Dental Prosthesis

A	Pickles, R B, L D S . .	Lectr in Charge of Dept.
---	-------------------------	-----------------------------

Dental Surgery

C	Rigg, S K	Lectr.
C	Lennox, W J. . . .	Lectr
C	Simmonds, N H. . . .	Lectr.
C	Wells, J.	Lectr
C	Hogbin, F R.	Lectr.
A	Claremont, L E, M R C S, L R C P., L D S, R C S	(C)
A	Johnson, W T, L D S, R C S .	(C)
A	McKeag, R H, M A., M B, Ch B, B A O, D Dent Sc	(C)
A	Snawdon, J. W. E., M B., Ch B., B D S	(C.)

*Agriculture***BERKELEY SQUARE ADVISORY CENTRE**

C	Ling, A W (Agric Chem) . .	Senr. Lectr
D.	Duncan, Ethel H L (Poultry Pathol) .	

*Domestic Science***GLOUCESTERSHIRE TRAINING COLLEGE OF DOMESTIC SCIENCE**

D	Benson, Eileen M (Cookery) . .	
A	Gell, Irene C. (Cookery) . . .	

*Theology***WESTERN COLLEGE**

A	Principal—The Rev H F Lovell Cocks, M A., B D.	
D	Parry, Rev K L.	

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time . 948, including 133 graduates
Part-time : 128, including 17 graduates

UNIVERSITY OF CAMBRIDGE

Founded in the XIIth century

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon EARL BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K G ,
D C L Ox and Durh , M A , LL D. Trinity, F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 30 9 41—E A BENIANS, Litt D Dub , M A ,
Master of St John's College, thereafter J A Venn, M A , Litt D ,
Queens'

HIGH STEWARD—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, LL D Trinity.

DEPUTY HIGH STEWARD—Rt Hon BARON WRIGHT OF DURLEY, M.A ,
LL D Trinity.

COMMISSARY—Hon Mr JUSTICE MACNAGHTEN, K B E , K C , M A
Trinity

PROCTORS—C T. SELTMAN, M A Queens' , F H SANDBACH, M.A
Trinity.

ORATOR—W K C. GUTHRIE, M A Peterhouse

REGISTRARY—E HARRISON, LL D Glas , M A Trinity

SECRETARY GENERAL OF THE FACULTIES—J T SAUNDERS, M A
Christ's

FIRST ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—W J SARTAIN, M A Selwyn

ASSISTANT REGISTRARY—†H CLAYE, M A Gonville and Caius

LIBRARIAN—A F SCHOLFIELD, M A King's

TREASURER—T KNOX-SHAW, M C., M A Sidney Sussex

ASSISTANT TREASURER—C R MACDONALD, M A Caius

Telephone : Registry—Cambridge 54451.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Duckworth, W L. H.	.	.	.	
D	Barron, D. H	.	.	.	
A	Harris, G. W , M A , M B., B Chir	Emm.			Demr.
A	Aitken, L. H., M B , Ch.B. N Z.	.	.		Demr.

Biochemistry

A	Hele, T. S , M D. Emm	.	.	.	Dep. for Prof.
C	Needham, N J. T. M , M A , Ph.D ,				
	Sc.D Cai , F R S	.	.	.	
D	Pirie, N. W. .	.	.	.

Celtic

D	Jackson, K. H.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

Chemistry, Physical

D Melville, H W.

Classics

D Campbell, S G

D Edmonds, J. M

D Vernon Jones, V S

Divinity

C Boys Smith, Rev J S Ely Prof.

D Wood, Rev. C T

Economics and Politics

D Alston, L.

English

D Spencer, T.

French

D Fréchet, R

D Mignonat, R

D Richard, P

A Trapé, J , L ès L Lille Lectr

Genetics

D Punnett, R. C.

History, Modern

D Trevelyan, G. M.

D Sikes, J G

Italian

D Breglia, S G C.

A Reynolds, Miss B , M A Lond. Girton Fac.
Asst. Lectr.

Physics

C Bragg, W. L., to Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence

D Thomson, Sir J. J

C Feather, N Dep. for Cavendish Prof.

C Dee, P. I , M A. Syd , F R.S.

Romance

D Brauholtz, E G W

Mechanical Sciences

D Inglis, C. E

Medicine*Preventive Medicine*

D Graham-Smith, G. S.

Rabbis

D Loewe, H M J.

Rede Lecturer

1941—E. M. Forster, M.A.

Lectureships, etc, suspended

Hulsean, Alfred Marshall, Rouse Ball,
Sandars, Scott, Stanton

Hulsean Preacher

1940-41—Rev W Telfer, D D. Clare

1939-40, STUDENTS (excluding 74 men and 27 women not members of Univ) whose homes are in the United Kingdom (which does not include Eire) men 3875, women 455, not in the United Kingdom but within the British Empire men 276, women 11, in foreign countries: men 157, women 9 Total full-time 4884.

RESEARCH STUDENTS, Dec 1939, 395, of whom 178 were Cambridge graduates Their distribution among the various fields of research was as follows Aeronautics 4, Agric 14, Anat 1, Anglo-Saxon 1, Anthropol 11, Archæol 2, Astrophysics 3, Biochem 21, Bot 28, Chem 54, Classics 5, Divinity 10, Econ 9, Engin 11, English 29, Geog 4, Geol 5, Geophysics 2, History 28, Law 7, Maths 41, Mineral and Petrol 4, Mod Langs 5, Moral Sci 10, Music 4, Oriental Langs 4, Parasitol 1, Pathol 5, Physics 40, Physiol 3, Psychol 7, Zool 22

THE COLLEGES [52-62]**CHRIST'S COLLEGE**

Founded 1505. Tel No Cambridge 5094.

Master—Rev. C. E. Raven, M A, D.D., *Regius Prof [Divinity]*

Fellows

D Haddon, A C.
Grose, S. W. (A) Senior before Tutor
Steel, A. B. (D) Steward

CLARE COLLEGE

Founded 1326. Tel. No Cambridge 3454

Master—H. Thirkill, M C., M.A.

Fellows .

D Balme, D. M
C Metcalfe, G, M.A, Ph.D
C Rankin, R. A., M.A., Ph.D.

CAMBRIDGE

9

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

Founded 1352. Tel. No. : Cambridge 5018

Master—Sir Will Spens, C B E , LL D St And and Columbia, M A ,
Chev Lég d'H

Fellows

No change.

DOWNING COLLEGE

Founded 1800 Tel. No Cambridge 5091

Master—Admiral Sir Herbert W Richmond, K C B , D C L. Ox ,
M A , F B A.

Downing Prof of Laws of England—H D Hazeltine, LL B Harv ,
D Jur Berl , M A , Litt D , F B A

Fellows

C Holmes, E G , M A , M D , M R C P .

A Imms, A. D , D Sc Lond , M A , F R S.

Reader in
Entomology

D Cox, R G

EMMANUEL COLLEGE

Founded 1584. Tel No Cambridge 4239

Master—T. S. Hele, O B E , M A , M D

Fellows

Burnaby, Rev H (A) Tutor

Welbourne, E (A) Senior before Tutor

Wood, A (D) Tutor

Grave, W W (D) Tutor

-C Owst, G R , M A., Litt D

D Research Fellows :

Offler, H. S.

Blair, P H

Burges, N. A

Stubbings, F H.

GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE

Founded 1348. Tel No Cambridge 3275

Master—J F. Cameron, M A

Fellows :

D Parker, A A.

D Lewis, W. B.

D Hughes, T. P.

ENGLAND

JESUS COLLEGE

Founded 1496. Tel No Cambridge 2436.

Master—W. L. H. Duckworth, M.A , M D , Sc D.

Fellows

	Duckworth, W L. H	.	.	.	(D) President
	Mills, W. H	.	.	.	(D) Lectr , (A) President
	Pars, L A	.	.	.	(A) Dep Tutor
	Gardner-Smith, Rev P	.	.	.	(A) Junior Steward
D	Green, A E	.	.	.	.
C	Wilson, C H , M.A	.	.	.	.
	Jennings, R Y	.	.	.	(A) Asst Lectr (Law)

KING'S COLLEGE

Founded 1441 Tel. No Cambridge 4411

Provost—J T Sheppard, M B E , M A , Brereton Reader and
University Lecturer in Classics

Fellows .

D	Wedd, N	.	.	.	.
	Sills, H H	.	.	.	(A) Asst Tutor
C	Matthews, B H C , M A , Sc D , F R S	.	.	.	.
	Salt, G	.	.	.	(D) Stringer Fellow
D	Tucker, G M	.	.	.	.
D	Clarke, M L	.	.	.	.
D	Clayton, F W	.	.	.	.
D	Giblin, L F	.	.	.	.
C	Alexander, A. E , M A , Ph D	.	.	.	.
C	Bolgar, R. R , M A , Ph D	.	.	.	.
A	Prince, P D V , B A	.	.	.	.
A	McBurney, C B M , M A	.	.	.	.

MAGDALENE COLLEGE

Founded 1542 Tel No Cambridge 5057

Master—A. B Ramsay, M A

Fellows .

	Vernon Jones, V S	.	.	.	(D) Tutor
C	King, W. B. R., O B E., M C., M A , Sc D.	.	.	.	.

PEMBROKE COLLEGE

Founded 1347 Tel No. : Cambridge 5086

Master—Sir Montagu S. D Butler, K C.S.I , C B , C.I.E., C V O ,
C.B E., M A.

Fellows :

C	Wace, A. J. B , LL.D. Liv., M.A., F S A.	.	.	.	.
D	Pascal, R.	.	.	.	.

CAMBRIDGE

11

PETERHOUSE

Founded 1284 Tel No . Cambridge 4256

Master—P C. Vellacott, D S O , M A .

Fellows

	Lubbock, R	(D) Tutor , (A) Sen Bursar
C	Burkill, J C , Sc D.	
D	Sams, Sir Hubert A	
	Guthrie, W K C	(A) Asst Tutor, Domestic Bursar, Steward
	Wormald, Rev B H. G , M A	(A) Acting Dean and Chaplain

QUEENS' COLLEGE

'Founded 1448. Tel No Cambridge 4425

President—J. A Venn, M A., Litt D , Gilbey Lecturer in Agriculture

Fellows

	Wood, Rev C T.	(D) U Lectr (Div) Dean Chaplain
	Tennant, P F D	(A) Faculty Asst Lectr
	Hart, Rev H St J	(A) Lectr (Oriental Langs , Theol), Dean, Faculty Asst Lectr (Divinity)

ST. CATHERINE'S COLLEGE

Founded 1473 Tel No Cambridge 5045

Master—Rev H J Chaytor, M A., Litt D

Fellows .

	Jones, W H S	(A) Estates Bursar
	Newman, L F	(D) Bursar
-C	Hutton, J H., M A , D Sc Ox	
A	Smith, S , Ph D	Steward and Domestic Bursar, U Demr. (Zoology)
A	Blair-Cunynghame, J O	Lectr. (Economics)
A	Robertson, Sir M., P C , G C M G , K B E., M.P.	

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1511. Tel No Cambridge 5052

Master—E. A. Benians, Litt D. Dub , M.A (Vice-Chancellor).

Fellows :

C	Boys Smith, Rev. Prof. J. S.	(D) U. Lectr.
D	Jackson, K. H.	
D	Carmichael, H.	

ENGLAND

D	Offord, A. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Lyttleton, R. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Barron, D. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Lilley, S, Ph.D.	.	.	.	.
A	Faulkner, D, Ph.D.	.	.	.	.

SIDNEY SUSSEX COLLEGE

Founded 1596. Tel No Cambridge 5027

Master—Rev. G. A. Weekes, M.A

Fellows :

	Passant, E J.	.	.	.	(D) Steward
	Davenport, A. H	.	.	.	(A) Steward
	Green, H L H. H	.	.	.	(D) Taylor Librarian
	Robinson, E. A G	.	.	.	(D) Librarian
	Welchman, W. G	.	.	.	(D) Prælector
	Thomson, D	.	.	.	(A) Prælector and Taylor Librarian
A	Riches, Rev K, M A	.	.	.	Chaplain and Librarian

TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1546. Tel No Cambridge 3441

Master—G. M. Trevelyan, O.M., LL.D. Edin., St. And., D.C.L. Ox.,
M.A., Litt.D., F.B.A.

Fellows

D	Duff, J. D.	.	.	.	.
	Gow, A. S. F.	.	.	.	.	(A) Tutor
	Evennett, A. O.	.	.	.	.	(D) Tutor
D	Heilbronn, H. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Melville, H. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Price, M. H. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Trendall, A. D.	.	.	.	.
D	Paterson, T. T.	.	.	.	.
C	Bragg, Sir W. Lawrence	.	.	.	.
	Vyvyan, J. M. K., M.A.	.	.	.	.	(A) Lectr (Hist.)
C	Pryor, M. G. M., B.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.

TRINITY HALL

Founded 1350 Tel. No.: Cambridge 5047.

Master—H. R. Dean, M.D., Professor of Pathology.

Fellows .

	Angus, Rev. C. F.	.	.	.	(A) Actg. Asst. Tutor
	Crawley, C. W., M.A.	.	.	.	(C) Asst. Tutor to Actg. Tutor

CAMBRIDGE

13

SELWYN COLLEGE

Founded 1882. Tel. No Cambridge 4407

Master—Rev G. A Chase, M C , M A , Univ. Lecturer in Divinity

Fellows

D	Blyth, Rev A. C.	.	.	.	.	Dean
D	Walker, J C	.	.	.	.
C	St Joseph, J. K. S.	.	.	.	(D) Jr. before Dean	

FITZWILLIAM HOUSE (Non-Collegiate Students)

Established 1869 Tel No Cambridge 4779

Censor—W S. Thatcher, M C , M A

Asst Censor, Bursar and Chaplain—Rev W Harvey, M A

Resident Director of Studies in History—C J B Gaskoin, M A

Director of Studies in Nat Sci—R C Evans, M A , Ph D

Supervisors of Studies

D	Atkinson, B F C.
D	Sartain, W J.
D	Gaskoin, C J B
D	Harvey, Rev W.
D	Cosons, C R G
D	Holmes, E G.
D	Crowe, W W.
D	Grace, J
D	Stead, G.
A	Richards, P W , Ph D (<i>Botany</i>)
A	Martin, H A J , M A (<i>Economics</i>)
A	Shire, Mrs E S. (<i>English</i>)
A	Goulding Brown, B , M A (<i>History</i>)
A	Grant, F , M A (<i>Mech Sci.</i>)
A	Myers, G N , Ph D , M D , M Sc , M R C P , A A I C (<i>Med Studies</i>)

WOMEN'S COLLEGES (recognized by the University)

GIRTON COLLEGE

Founded 1869. Tel No Cambridge 76219.

Mistress—Miss H. M. Wodehouse, Ph.D Birm , M A.

Directors of Studies :

A	Bibas, H (Agréée de l'Univ Paris).
C	Cam, H M , M A , Litt D (<i>History and Law</i>)
A	Jeffreys, Mrs., M A., Ph D. (<i>Music</i>).
D	Jones, M. G.
C	Lloyd Thomas, M. G., M A , B Litt Ox

Lecturers :

C	Tomlinson, M. L., D.Phil. Ox., M.A.
D	Swirles, B.
A	Jeffreys, Mrs., M.A., Ph.D. (<i>Maths.</i>)

NEWNHAM COLLEGE

Founded 1871. Tel. No. : Cambridge 2478.

Principal—Miss J. P. Strachey, M.A.

Vice-Principal—Mrs. A. C. Horton, D.Sc. Lond., M.A.

Directors of Studies :

C	Mann, M., to Mrs. M. Phillips	.	.	
D	Cohen, R. L.	.	.	.
A	Holland, Mrs. M. T., M.A. (<i>Economics</i>)	.		Actg

Lecturers :

C	Mann, M., to Mrs. M. Phillips	.	.	
C	Hoare, A. D. M., to Mrs. A. D. M. Navarro	.		
C	Brown, M. R., to Mrs. M. R. Gibson	.		
D	Kennedy, M. D.	.	.	.
A	White, Mrs. A. B.	.	.	Actg. Bursar

UNIVERSITY OF DURHAM

Founded 1832

VISITOR—THE LORD BISHOP OF DURHAM

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDONDERRY,
K G , M V O , D C L , LL D

VICE-CHANCELLOR till 31 7 41—Rt Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY,
M.A. Ox., LL D Edin , D C L

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. F. DUFF, M A Camb , M Ed Manc. (Vice-
Chancellor from 1 8 41)

HON TREASURER—Sir JOSEPH REED, D C L

REGISTRAR—W S ANGUS, M A Ox , LL B Liv

ACTING REGISTRAR—W R Niblett, B A Brist , B Litt Ox.

ASSISTANT-REGISTRAR—H C BUTTERFIELD, M A (Com) Manc.

UNIVERSITY OFFICES

46 North Bailey, Durham Tel Durham 900.

23 St Thomas' Street, Newcastle upon Tyne, 2 Tel Newcastle 21886.

(Correspondence should be addressed to the Durham office unless
otherwise indicated)

DIVISIONS OF THE UNIVERSITY

Durham Colleges

King's College, Newcastle upon Tyne

CHANGES OF STAFF

Deans of Faculties :

D Baxter, E F (*Arts*).

A Burchnall, Prof J L. (*Arts*).

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 1576, including 172 graduates

Part-time 152, including 17 graduates

DURHAM COLLEGES

WARDEN—J. F. DUFF, M A. Camb., M Ed. Manc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University from 1.8.41).

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—W. N. AUSTIN.

TREASURER—E L BURTON, B A. Ox , A C.A

LIBRARIAN—H W ACOMB, M A. Camb

ACTING LIBRARIAN — BEATRICE M HAMILTON THOMPSON, M A ,
B.Litt. Ox

Telephone . Warden and Secretary of Council—Durham 300-301.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Griffiths, B M	.	.	.	.
A	Foster, W E , M Sc., Ph.D	Dunelm	.			Lectr.

French

D	Canel, Mlle M	.	.	.	.
A	Francke, Mme M , L ès L.	.	.	.	.	Assistante

Geography

D	Barendt, Frances E	.	.	.	.
A	Modral, Dorothy, B A	Manc	.	.	.	Demr.

German

D	Gurland, Ingeborg	.	.	.	.
A	Paneth, Eva, B A	.	.	.	.	Asst

History

D	Braley, Rev. E F	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Logic and Psychology

D	Robinson, A.	.	.	.	.
D	Wallis, Rev. C. S	.	.	.	.

Logic

A	Wallis, Rev. C. S., M.A.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Mathematics

D	Love, E. R	.	.	.	.
A	Maitland, Barbara J , M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Philosophy

A	Fergusson, Margaret B., M.A. St And.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	and Camb.	.	.	.	.

Theology

D	Hardman, Rev. O.	
A	Kensington, Lord Bishop of (Pastoral T)	Lectr.

THE DURHAM COLLEGES [80-82]

UNIVERSITY—HATFIELD

(Amalgamated for the duration of the war)

Master—Lt -Col. A. A Macfarlane-Grieve, M C., M.A.

Vice-Master—Rev Dr E G Pace.

Censor—Rev H. F D Sparks

Chaplains—Rev N D Coleman, Rev Dr E G Pace.

ST. CHAD'S

Principal and Chaplain—Rev J F Brewis, M A Ox.

D	Boden, Rev. J P	Fellow, Tutor and Bursar
A	Thornhill, Rev R , B A	Junior Fellow

ST. JOHN'S

Principal and Chaplain—Rev C S Wallis, M A

D	Learoyd, W H A	Lectr. in Hebrew and Bursar
A	Smith, Rev C , B A	Tutor and Bursar

ST. MARY'S (for women)

Principal—Margaret B Fergusson, M A

D	Waller, Lucie K	
A	Baxter, Marjorie J	Bursar

BEDE (Training College for men)

Principal—Rev E F Braley, M A

D	Harrison, R.	
D	Dyer, F.	
A	Powell, J K	Lectr.

ST. HILD'S (Training College for women)

Principal—Angel L Lawrence, M B E , M A , LL B.

NEVILLE'S CROSS (Training College for women)

Principal—Zeta G D. May, M.A Camb.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 336, including 68 graduates

Part-time : None.

KING'S COLLEGE, NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rt Hon The Viscount RIDLEY, C.B.E.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon LORD EUSTACE PERCY, M.A. Ox, LL.D. Edin, D.C.L. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

SUB-RECTOR—Prof T. H. HAVELOCK, M.A. Camb, D.Sc., F.R.S.

DEAN OF MEDICINE—Prof R. B. GREEN, M.B., B.S. Lond, M.A., F.R.C.S.

REGISTRAR—W. G. B. OLIVER, M.A., LL.B. Edin, W.S.

BURSAR—J. TELFER, A.S.A.A.

LIBRARIAN—B. S. PAGE, M.A. Birm

Telephone College—Newcastle upon Tyne 23401.

Medical School—Newcastle upon Tyne 21601

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Architecture

Lecturers in Evening Courses

D	Charlewood, G. E.
D	Steele, A. J.
D	Ross, J.
A	Roberts, D. W., A.R.I.B.A.

Botany

D	Bartlett, A. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Fothergill, P. G., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Classics

A	Martin, R. H., B.A. Leeds and Camb	Temp. Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	--------------

Company Law

D	Muir, C. W.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

Economics

A	Nash, Ruth, M.A. St. And	.	.	Temp. Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	--------------

Engineering, Mechanical, Marine and Civil

D	Martin, H. E. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Cassie, W. Fisher, B.Sc., Ph.D. St. And,	.	.	.	.
	M.Sc. Illinois	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Holmes, R. W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Geography

A Holmes, C W., M A. . . . Temp Lectr.

History, Modern

D Morison, J L
 A Hood, F C , M A Edin and Ox . Actg Head of Dept
 A Muir, Mrs Enid, M A Ox . . . Temp. Lectr

Law

A Ziegler, C. R , LL B. . . . Temp. Lectr.

Mining

A Potts, E L J , B Sc Temp Lectr
 A Feggetter, G Y , M B , B S , F R C S Temp Lectr in
 First Aid

Modern Languages

D Manson, J
 A Blair, Mrs J M , M A Edin (*Spanish*) . Temp Lectr
 D Hill, Doris W
 A Delacourcelle, Mrs Doris W , M A Camb ,
 L ès L Portiers (*French*) Lectr
 A Mitchel, Rona, M A Edin (*German*) . Temp Lectr

Naval Architecture

A Todd, F H , B Sc , Ph D . . . Temp Lectr

Physics

A Tucker, W. S , O B E , D Sc Lond ,
 A R C S , A M I E.E. . . . Temp Lectr.
 A Cook, E O , B Sc Temp Demr
 A Lenihan, J M. A , B.Sc . . . Temp Demr.

Medicine*Anæsthetics*

D Campbell, L M. R

Anatomy

D Todd, J V
 A Tonge, C H , M B , B S. . . Temp Demr
 D Denham, E M
 A Hall, W F , M B , B S. . . Temp. Demr.
 D Lickley, J D

Bacteriology

A Thompson, Muriel, B Sc. . . Temp Asst.

Medicine, Principles and Practice

D Hume, W. E.
 D Hall, G
 A Boon, T H., M.D., B S , M R C.P. . Clin. Teacher
 D Mowbray, R.

ENGLAND

D	Dewar, H A.	.	.	.	.
D	Smart, G A.	.	.	.	.
D	Lorriman, G	.	.	.	.
A	4 Clinical Tutors				

Midwifery and Gynæcology

D	Campbell, L. M R.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

Ophthalmology

A	Ranken, Margaret, M B , B S.	.	Temp. Clin. Teacher
---	------------------------------	---	---------------------

Pathology

D	Stephenson, G E	.	.	.	.
A	Richardson, G O , B A , M B , B Chir.				
	Camb	.	.	.	.
D	Lennox, B	.	.	.	.
A	Simpson, J , M B , B S				
					Demr.

Physiology

D	Francis, J E
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

Surgery

D	Swinney, J	.	.	.	.
D	Rutherford, R J	.	.	.	.
D	Gray, J E	.	.	.	.
D	Hindmarsh, F D	.	.	.	.
D	Maciver, I. N	.	.	.	.
D	Jones, J D T	.	.	.	.
A	6 Surgical Tutors				

Public Health Laboratory

D	Hamilton, Alison M	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---

Dentistry

D	Littlefield, W H
A	Darling, A I., B D S	.	Conservation Room Demr		
D	Darling, A I.	.	.	Extraction Room Demr.	
	Clinical Teachers in Dental Hospital .				
D	Gibbon, E.				

Earl Grey Memorial Lecturer, 1941

Prof J. L Morison, M A , D Litt Glas

William Henry Charlton Lecturer, 1940

C H Hunter Blair, M A , F S A.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time . 1240, including 104 graduates

Full-time . 152, including 17 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LEEDS

Founded 1904

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHANCELLOR—His Grace the DUKE OF DEVONSHIRE, K G , M B E , J P.,
LL D Camb and Leeds

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Col C H TETLEY, D S O , M A , LL D , D.L

VICE-CHANCELLOR—†B MOUAT JONES, D S O , M A Ox

ACTING VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J. H PRIESTLEY, D S O., B.Sc.
Lond , F.L S

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof M J STEWART, LL D , M.B , Ch.B ,
F R C P , F R F P S

TREASURER—Hon R E BECKETT

REGISTRAR—A E WHEELER, M A

ACCOUNTANT—E J BROWN, B Com Lond , A L A A

CLERK TO THE SENATE—W R MOULE, M A Camb

LIBRARIAN—R OFFOR, B A , Ph D Lond

Telephone Registrar—Leeds 20251

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	France, W. G.	.	.	:	:	
A	Walls, W. K. J., M.B , Ch B	.	.	:	:	Demr

Chemistry

D	Henry, T. H.	.	.	:	:	
A	Baxendale, J. H , M Sc. Manc.	.	.	:	:	Pt -time Demr.

Economics

C	Jones, J H , M A Wales	.	Dean of Fac. of Econs and Comm (instead of Richardson, J. H)
---	------------------------	---	---

French Lang. and Lit.

D	Delaney, R	.	.	:	.	
A	Decreus, Mme. Y.	.	.	:	.	Temp. Asst.

Geology

C	Hudson, R. G S	.	.	.	.	Res. Fellow
C	Versey, H. C.	.	.	.	(A) and Acting Head.	

German Lang. and Lit.

D Mayer, F.

Physics

D Parnum, D H

Physiology

C Happold, F C. Reader.

D Ludwig, C

A Petty, H , M B , Ch B Pt -time Demr

A Watson, L , M B., Ch B Pt -time Demr.

D Pickard, C

Agriculture

D Crewe, F. A E.

D *Agricultural Bacteriology*

D McKenzie, D. A.

Agricultural Botany

A Stubbs, J , Ph D Temp. Res Asst

Agricultural Chemistry

C Willcox, J. S Lectr.

Agricultural Zoology

C Johnson, L R. Lectr

Veterinary Hygiene

A Hignett, S L , B Sc Lond , M R C V S

Vet Investigation Officer

A Roach, R. W , B Sc., M.R.C.V.S. Res. Asst.

Medicine*Pathology and Bacteriology*

D Barclay, Mrs

A Dolby, D E , Ph D. Birm Demr

Public Health

D Sharpe, J.

A Dennison, F. R., M.D., B S., D.P.H. Hon Demr.

Surgery

D Flint, E. R.

C Moir, P. J., M C , M.B., Ch B. Glas.,
F.R.C.S. Prof. (C)

A Pyrah, L N., M Sc., Ch M , F.R.C.S. Dir of Surg. Res.

A Symons, H. W., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. Chn. Prof.

Technology*Coal, Gas and Fuel Industries*

D	Millet, H. C.	
A	Hamshaw, M.	Jr. Res. Asst.

Engineering, Civil and Mechanical

C	David, W. T.	(A) Dean of Fac. of Tech. (in place of McCandlish, D., <i>Leather</i>)
D	Linning, W. A.	
A	Morrison, J. G., M.Sc., A.M.I.Mech.E.	Lectr.

Leather Industries

C	McCandlish, D.	(D) Dean, Fac. of Tech.
---	------------------------	-------------------------

Mining

D	Atkinson, F. S.	
D	Brown, T.	
A	Hartley, H., B.Sc.	Lectr.

Textile Industries

D	Hollis, T.	
A	Townend, P. P. (<i>Yarn Manuf.</i>)	Asst. Lectr.
A	Whewell, Mrs., Ph.D.	Res. Asst.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1699.

Part-time : 134.

UNIVERSITY OF LIVERPOOL

Founded 1903

VISITOR—H M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon the EARL OF DERBY, K G , G.C B , G.C.V O ,
LL D

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Sir SYDNEY JONES, M A , LL D , R H ARM-
STRONG

VICE-CHANCELLOR—ARNOLD D McNAIR, C B E , M A , LL D Camb
and Glas , F B A

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof J PROUDMAN, M A , D.Sc , F R S

TREASURER—Col V E COTTON, C B E , T D , M A , J P

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Mrs ERIC H. RIDEOUT, B A

REGISTRAR—STANLEY DUMBELL, M A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. W C PHILLIPS, B A

LIBRARIAN—K. POVEY, M.A Camb.

Telephone · Liverpool, Royal 5460

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Burton, A E.	.	.	.	.
D	Gillis, L	.	.	.	.
A	Baynes, C T , M B., Ch B.	.	.	.	Pt -time Demr

Architecture

D	Manthei, R. A	.	.	.	.
A	Miller, B A , B Arch , F.R I B A.	.	.	.	Add'l. Lectr.
A	Dougill, W., M A., B Arch , A.R.I.B A , M T.P.I.	.	.	.	Add'l. Assist.

Biochemistry

D	Clutton, R F.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

Botany

A	Burrows, Mrs. Elsie M., B Sc Lond.	.	.	.	Demr
---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	------

Chemistry

C	Robertson, A., M A. Aberd , B Sc , Ph D Glas , F.R.S	.	.	.	.
D	McKeown, A.	.	.	.	.
D	Rogerson, H	.	.	.	.
A	Guthrie, F. C., M.A. Camb , F.I.C.	.	.	.	(Inorg.) Demr.

Commerce

D Troutman, O. F.

Economic Science

A Hicks, Mrs U , M A Ox , B Sc Lond . Pt -time Asst.

A McPhee, A , M.A , B Com Edin , Ph D
Lond. (Econ Hist) Pt.-time Asst

Education

A Trenery, Grace R., M A. Lectr.

English Literature

D Robbins, R H.

A House, A H , B A Ox William Noble Fellow

Geography

D James, L

Hispanic Studies

D Pierce, F W.

A Irizar, A de Pt -time Asst.

History, Mediæval

D Coopland, G. W.

Italian

A Speight, Kathleen, M A Manc , M Litt.

Camb , Dott Lett Flor Gen Supervision Italian
Studies

Law

D Brown, H

D Burrell, J Glyn

Mathematics, Applied

A Hewitt, D. Temp. Asst.

Petrology

A Double, I. S., M.Sc., F.G S. Lectr.

Philosophy

D Turner, J. E.

Physics

D Adams, S. F.

A Holt, J. R , B Sc Temp. Demr.

A Lougher, Elizabeth T., B Sc. Wales Temp. Demr.

A Martin, D G. E., B.Sc. Temp. Demr.

A Rowlands, S., B.Sc. Temp. Demr.

Physiology and Histology

D	Gillis, L	.	.	.	.	.
A	Baynes, C T , M B., Ch.B. (Hist.)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr	.
D	Wadsworth, T W.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Coope, R , B Sc., M D., F.R.C P. (Applied	.	.	.	.	.
	Physiol )	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Bracey, D W , M B , Ch B	.	.	.	.	Demr
A	Jefferson, Dorothy M , M D	Manit	Temp	Asst	Lectr	.

Engineering*Electrical Engineering*

A	Hunter, A O , M.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr	.
---	---------------------	---	---	---	-------------------	---

Mechanical Engineering

D	Okill, J.
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	---

Naval Architecture

D	Abell, T B.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Smith, R Munro, A M Inst N A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.	.

Medicine*Hygiene*

D	Crane, W
---	----------	---	---	---	---	---

Medicine

D	Kemp, R P
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	---

Pathology

D	Cook, W. H. R	.	.	.	.	.
D	Williams, G. E. O	.	.	.	.	.

Surgery

D	Kennon, R	.	.	.	.	.
A	Morrison, J T , O B E , M B , B.Ch ,	.	.	.	.	.
	F R C S (S and Oper S )	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Reid, H	.	.	.	.	.
A	Hughes, J H , M D., Ch M , F R C.S ,	.	.	.	.	.
	L R C.P.	.	.	.	.	Museum Demr.
D	Wolfenden, H F.	.	.	.	.	.

Dentistry*Anæsthetics*

A	Clothier, B , L.D.S.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr.	.
A	Tomlinson, H. H., L D.S.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Demr.	.

Dental Anatomy and Histology

A	Guyler, T., B.D.S.	Demr,
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

LIVERPOOL

27

Orthodontia

D Radford, M.

ASSOCIATED AND AFFILIATED INSTITUTION

MOUNT PLEASANT TRAINING COLLEGE

A Principal—Sampson, Miss M., M.A.
D Holcroft, Miss C.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1901, including 194 graduates.
Part-time : 322, including 211 graduates.

[123-146]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON

Founded 1836

The Senate House, London, W C 1

Telegraphic address · University, London

Telephone . Museum 8000

War-time Address at Royal Holloway College,
Englefield Green, Surrey.

Telephone Egham 341.

VISITOR—H M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt Hon the EARL OF ATHLONE, K G , P C ,
G C B., G C M G , G.C V O , D S O , L L D , D C L., F R S

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof F HORTON, Sc D. Camb , D Sc , F R S

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—Rev Canon J A DOUGLAS, D D , Ph D

CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT—The Rt. Hon LORD MACMILLAN, G C V O ,
M A., L L D.

PRINCIPAL (until 30.9.41)—H L EASON, C B., C M G , M.D., M S ,
F R C S

CLERK OF THE COURT—H. CLAUGHTON, C B E , B A Ox (Acting
Principal from 1.10.41)

SECRETARY TO THE SENATE—MAURICE WEBB, C I E , M A Ox

ACADEMIC REGISTRAR—†S J WORSLEY, D S O , M C , B A

EXTERNAL AND UNIVERSITY EXTENSION REGISTRAR—ARTHUR CLOW
FORD, M B E , B A.

SECRETARY OF THE MATRICULATION AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS
COUNCIL—S H. SHURROCK, M A Ox

SUPERINTENDENT OF EXAMINATIONS—R B. P. WALLACE, B A ,
L L.B. Camb.

GOLDSMITHS' LIBRARIAN—R. A RYE

MAINTENANCE OFFICER AND ASSISTANT CLERK OF THE COURT—M R
BONAVIA, M A. Camb

STUDENTS, 1939-40

In the year 1939, 8471 were registered as matriculated students
Of these 2364 passed the Matriculation Examination, 295 passed the
Special University Entrance Examination, 2567 registered on the result
of the General School Examination, 3157 were exempted from the
Matriculation Examination (453 as graduates of other Universities and
2704 as holders of approved certificates), 77 registered on the combined
results of the University General and Higher School Examinations,
and 11 registered, under the new War measure, on the results of the
Matriculation and School Examinations of this University

The total number of Internal Students in the session 1939-40 was
11,117, while 9478 were registered as External Students

Of the 5378 candidates for first degree examinations, 3333 were
Internal and 2045 External.

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON,

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1826

Gower St , W C 1
Telegrams . University College, London
Telephone Euston 4400

War-time Addresses

- (i) *College Office*—Stanstead Bury, Stanstead Abbots, Nr Ware, Herts. Telephone Roydon 3171
- (ii) *Teaching*—During the Session 1940-41 the students have been distributed among the following teaching centres, according to their courses :
University Colleges of Aberystwyth, Bangor, Swansea , Universities of Oxford and Cambridge , Royal Holloway College , University College, Southampton ; Badingham College, Leatherhead

CHAIRMAN OF THE COLLEGE COMMITTEE—The Rt Hon. THE VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, P C , G B E , D C L. Ox , LL.D Wales, Camb and Bristol

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Rt Hon LORD MESTON, K C S I , V D., LL.D. Aberd and Edin , M D Zur

TREASURERS—A DIGBY BESANT, B A , Past Pres. I.A , The Rt. Hon. LORD LOCH, C B , C M G , M V O , D S O

PROVOST—SIR ALLEN MAWER, M A , Litt D Camb , D C.L Durh., F.B A

SECRETARY—E L TANNER, M A Camb , A C A , A I A

LIBRARIAN—J A. WILKS, M A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	O'Connor, R. J	.	.	.	.
A	Aitken, J. T , M.B , B S	.	.	.	.	Senr. Demr
D	Young, M.	.	.	.	.
A	Pote, F. W., M R.C.S., L R C.P.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Demr.

Art (Fine Arts)

D	Bayes, W.
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	---

Chemical Engineering

A	Thorpe, H. W.	Temp. Demr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

Chemistry

D Grove, W. P.

Classics

D Solomon, L.

D Flower, Barbara

Egyptology

A Baumgartel, Elise Temp. Asst

D i Hon. Res Asst

English

D Smithers, G. V.

A Sweeting, Elizabeth J., M.A. Temp Asst. Lectr

French

D i Asst

German

D Hentschel, E. C.

A Wilkinson, Elizabeth M., B.A. Temp Asst. Lectr

History

D Davis, Eliza Jeffries

D Barlow, F.

Librarianship

A Pafford, J. H., M.A., F.L.A. (Univ and
Sp Libraries) Lectr

Mathematics

D Devonshire, A. F.

D i Demr

Physics

C Chalkin, F. C. Reader

D Dodd, C.

Physiology, Pharmacology and Biochemistry

D Lythgoe, R. J.

D Kerridge, Phyllis M. Tookey

D Stella, G.

C Tansley, Katherine Temp. Lectr.

C Bourne, Margherita C. Demr.

C Eggleton, M. Grace Demr

D Mason, Karl

D Cloutman, Margaret M.

D Pappenheimer, J. R.

D Harkness, R. D.

D Ridgway, R. R.

Political Economy

C	Stonier, A. W.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Dow, J C R	.	.	.	.

Psychology

A	Simmins, Constance A	.	.	.	Temp. Asst
D	2 Res Assts.				

Statistics

C	David, Florence N	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	--------

Engineering

D	Cassie, W. F	.	.	.	.
D	Watts, S S	.	.	.	.
A	Vaughan, R C , B Sc , A M Inst C E					Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

A	Marriott, H , B Eng	.	.	.	Temp Lectr.
---	---------------------	---	---	---	-------------

Galton Laboratory for National Eugenics

Eugenics

D	Norton, H W	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

Bartlett School of Architecture

D	Dawson, M J	.	.	.	.
D	Aberdeen, D W	.	.	.	.

FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]

D	Gold, J
---	---------	---	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time	Total 1314, including 83 graduates
Part-time	Total 52, including 29 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, KING'S COLLEGE

Founded 1829

Strand, W.C.2

Telephone . Temple Bar 5651

War-time Addresses :

Faculties of Arts, Laws, Engineering and the Theological Department,
c/o The University, Bristol 8

Faculty of Medical Science,
c/o The Medical School, Birmingham 15

CHAIRMAN OF THE DELEGACY—LORD BLANESBURGH, G B E , M A ,
LL D Aberd

TREASURER AND VICE-CHAIRMAN—SIR FREDERICK G A BUTLER,
K C M G , C.B

PRINCIPAL—W. R. HALLIDAY, M A Ox , LL D Glas

SECRETARY—S T. SHOVELTON, M A Ox

LIBRARIAN—R HUTTON, M A. Liv.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D Wakely, C P. G

Assyriology

D Gadd, C. J

D Smith, S

Botany

D Spearing, J K. . . .

Chemistry

D Singlehurst-Ward, L. . . .

D Fairbourne, A. . . .

Classics

D Paul, Agnes S

Education

D Bearman, Mrs. Ethel C. . . .

Engineering

D Giffen, E. . . .

A Kersey, A T J. . . . Temp. Lectr.

Engineering, Electrical

D Fulford, R. T B

French

D Vigne, J

German

D Rose, W.

Hebrew

D Hollis, Rev. F J.

Italian

D Guercio, F. M.

Journalism

D Clarke, Tom

Physics

D Worsnop, B L.

D Fisher, Joseph W.

Physiology, Biochemistry and Pharmacology

D Dunlop, H. A.

D McCarthy, E F

D Bellerby, C. W.

D Negus, V. E.

Portuguese

D Rodrigues, A. A.

D Gomes, H. de B

Psychology

D Aveling, F A P

D Hadfield, J. A.

Spanish Studies

D Jameson, A. K.

D Humphreys, R A.

Gilbart Lecturer in Banking

D R. W. Jones

FACULTY OF LAWS [p. 218]

D Kiralfy, A. K. R.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time day students working for degree or diploma
(including Theology, 171) 1267, including 107 graduates
Part-time (including Theology, 49): 227, including 48
graduates.

UNIVERSITY INSTITUTES AND DEPARTMENTS

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION

(Formerly LONDON DAY TRAINING COLLEGE)

Founded 1902

Postal Address—University of London Institute of Education, W.C 1
Telephone Museum 5053

War-time Address · at University College, University Park,
Nottingham Tel Beeston 54265

DIRECTOR AND ADVISER TO OVERSEA STUDENTS—Prof F CLARKE,
M A Ox

TUTOR TO WOMEN STUDENTS—Miss M B GWYNNE, M A Camb.

SENIOR TUTOR—P GURREY, B A , Ph D

SCHOOLS RELATIONS OFFICER—A. S HARRISON, M Sc Manc

SECRETARY—Miss G M WACEY

LIBRARIAN—Miss G DE MONTMORENCY.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	Jenkins, J W , M Sc , Ph D.	.	.	Lectr
D	Smith, C E .	.	.	.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 211, including 191 graduates

Part-time . 66, including 62 graduates

[156-157]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, COURTAULD
INSTITUTE OF ART

Founded 1932

20 Portman Square, London, W 1

Telephone Welbeck 1388-9

War-time Address Winter Hill, Kingwood, Henley-on-Thames

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—SAMUEL COURTAULD, D.Lit.,
J.P.

DIRECTOR—T. S. R. BOASE, M.C., M.A. Ox

DEPUTY DIRECTOR—A. F. BLUNT, M.A. Camb

REGISTRAR—H. D. D. STREATFEILD, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—RHODA WELSFORD

NO CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

STUDENTS, 1939-40

18 (Diploma Course 2, B.A. 4, M.A. 6, Ph.D. 5, Research 1)

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, SCHOOL OF SLAVONIC AND EAST EUROPEAN STUDIES

Founded 1915

Postal Addresses—University of London, School of Slavonic and East European Studies, Regent's Park College, Pusey St, Oxford; and 1 and 2 Thornhaugh St, London, W.C 1
Telephone: Museum 9782; Oxford 47887

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt Hon THE EARL OF ONSLOW, G.B E, J.P., D L.

DIRECTOR—Prof W J ROSE, B A. Manit, M A Ox, Ph D Cracow.

SECRETARY—DOROTHY GALTON

LIBRARY ASSISTANTS—L LOEWENSON, G STRUVE

NEW APPOINTMENT

A *Rumanian*

A Cornea, V. I, B Litt. Lectr

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time None

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF ARCHÆOLOGY

Founded 1934

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, London, N W.1
Telephone: Welbeck 1697

CHAIRMAN OF MANAGEMENT COMMITTEE—Sir CHARLES R. PEERS, C B.E, Litt.D. Leeds, D Lit, F S A, F B A, F R I B.A.

HON. DIRECTOR—†R E. M. WHEELER, M.C, D Lit, F.S.A.

PROFESSOR OF NEAR EASTERN ARCHÆOLOGY—SIDNEY SMITH, M A Camb., F.S.A.

TEACHER IN GEOCHRONOLOGY—F. E. ZEUNER, DR. HABIL, Ph D

SECRETARY—†KATHLEEN KENYON, M.A, F.S.A.

NOTE.—During the war the work of the Institute is suspended.

[159]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, BROWN ANIMAL SANATORY INSTITUTION

Founded 1871

149 Wandsworth Rd., Vauxhall, S W.8
Telephone Macaulay 1450

SUPERINTENDENT—Prof F W TWORT, M R C S , L R C P , F R S

Owing to the war the Institution is temporarily closed

[160]

UNIVERSITY OF LONDON, INSTITUTE OF HISTORICAL RESEARCH

Founded 1921

University of London, Senate House, W C 1
Telephone Museum 8000

ACTING HON DIRECTOR—C T FLOWER, C B , M A Ox , F S A.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—C. G. PARSLÖE, B A

Members, 1939-40 · 178.

[161]

UNIVERSITY OBSERVATORY

Founded 1929

Mill Hill Park, N W.7
Telephone Mill Hill 1618

DIRECTOR—C. C. L. GREGORY, M A. Camb., D.I.C , F.R.A.S.

Owing to the war the Observatory is temporarily closed.

SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Founded 1907

Prince Consort Road, S Kensington, S W.7
Telephone Kensington 4861

VISITOR—H M THE KING

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Rt Hon The LORD RAY-
LEIGH, M A , LL D , Sc D , D Sc , F R S , D L , J.P.

RECTOR—†Sir HENRY THOMAS TIZARD, K C B , M A Ox , F.R S

(DEP) RECTOR—Prof J C PHILIP, O B E , M A , D.Sc , F R S

SECRETARY AND SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—†G C LOWRY, M A
Camb

ACTING SECRETARY AND ACTING SECRETARY TO THE DELEGACY—
H J T ELLINGHAM, Ph D , A R C S , F I C

REGISTRAR—†E T CUTCLIFFE, B A

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Tabor, R. J.	
D	Oxley, T. A.	
A	Mer, C. L , B Sc , A R C.S	Demr.

Chemical Technology

D	Hancock, W. C.	
---	------------------------	--

Chemistry

D	Harwood, H. F.	
C	Emeléus, H. J. (Inorg. C)	
C	Theobald, L S (Analytical C) . . .	Senr. Lectr
A	Roberts, E. R , Ph D.	Asst Lectr.
A	Welch, A. J. E., Ph D.	Demr.

Engineering, Mechanical and Motive Power

C	Chalk, J. T.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Brook, A. T.	

Geology

A	Wilson, G., Ph.D., M.Sc., D.I.C. . . .	Asst. Lectr.
---	--	--------------

Mathematics and Mechanics

D	Harvey, J.	.	.	.	.
C	Turton, F. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Hatley, A. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Hirst, Miss M. D.	.	.	.	.
A	Davies, D. R.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

Metallurgy

D	Carpenter, Sir H. C	Harold	.			
C	Dannatt, C W.	.	Asst Prof and Univ Reader			
			(Actg Head of Dept)			

Mining

A	Webb, A H ,	M Inst M M.	.			Spl. Lectr.
---	-------------	-------------	---	--	--	-------------

Physics

A	Kellner, Mrs. L.,	Ph D Berl.	.	.		Demr.
---	-------------------	------------	---	---	--	-------

Zoology and Applied Entomology

D	Freeman, P	.	.	.	.
A	Bailey, S W ,	B Sc	.	.	.	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 672, including 179 graduates
Part-time . 58, including 18 graduates In addition, 87
Research Assistants.

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
(Formerly EAST LONDON COLLEGE)

Founded 1892

Mile End Road, E.1
Telephone Advance 3384-5-6

War-time Address : at King's College, Cambridge
Telephone Cambridge 4411

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—SIR LYNDEN MACASSEY, K B E , K C
PRINCIPAL—Maj -Gen. SIR FREDERICK B. MAURICE, K.C M G , C B.,
LL.D. Camb , D Lit.
REGISTRAR—† J. ELLISON-MACARTNEY
ACTING REGISTRAR—L H. BURGESS

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D Stratton, Mrs. K.

Engineering, Electrical

D Dannatt, C
A Tropper, H. (Dipl Ing Vienna) Demr.

English Lang and Lit

D Williams, O T
A Ingram, Emily G , M A (Engl. Lang) Lectr.

French Lang. and Lit.

A Derôme, R , L. ès L , M A Georgia Asst

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

D Love, E R
C Scott, D B , M A Camb.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 304.

BIRKBECK COLLEGE

Founded 1823

Fetter Lane, E C 4
Telephone . Holborn 2245 and 5555

PATRONS—H M THE KING , H M THE QUEEN , H M QUEEN MARY
PRESIDENT OF THE COLLEGE—*Vacant*
CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—*Vacant*
DEPUTY CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—E J SYER
MASTER—J P R MAUD, M A Ox
CLERK—G F TROUP HORNE, B A
LIBRARIAN—MARGARET CLIVE HILDYARD, B A , Ph D

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Broadhead, Mrs. Q E	.	.	.
D	Taylor, G	.	.	.

Chemistry

A	Llewellyn, F J , B Sc , Ph D Birm , A I C.	Lectr.
---	--	--------

Economics

D	Horsefield, J K.	.	.	.
D	Haines, Mrs. Ellen S	.	.	.
A	Grebenik, E , B Sc Econ	.	.	Temp Lectr.
A	Smith, D M , B Sc. Econ	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

English Lang. and Lit

D	Macdonald, Mrs Charlotte R D	.
A	Freeman, Rosemary, M A , Ph D Camb	Lectr

German

A	Hamilton, Mrs. Johanna, Ph.D Bonn	Temp. Lectr.
---	-----------------------------------	--------------

History

D	Dakin, D
---	----------	---	---	---	---

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

D	Smart, E. H.	.	.	.	.
C	Dienes, P.	.	.	.	.

LONDON

D	Ball, A. E.	.	.	.	.	Actg Head of Dept.
A	Kestelman, H	,	M Sc.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Philosophy, Psychology, and Logic

A	Saw, Ruth L.	,	B A	,	Ph D. (Logic)	.	Dep Lectr.
---	--------------	---	-----	---	---------------	---	------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 129, 7 graduates.

Part-time : 364.

LONDON SCHOOL OF ECONOMICS AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

Founded 1895

War-time Address The Hostel, Peterhouse, Cambridge
Telegrams—"Poleconics, Cambridge"
Telephone Cambridge 55294-5

CHAIRMAN OF COURT OF GOVERNORS—SIR OTTO NIEMEYER, G B E ,
K C B , C B

VICE-CHAIRMAN—SIR DOUGAL O MALCOLM, K C M G , M A

DIRECTOR—A M CARR-SAUNDERS, M A Ox.

SECRETARY—W ADAMS, B A (on leave)

ACTING SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—MISS E. V EVANS, B A.

LIBRARIAN—W C DICKINSON, M A St And , D Lit.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anthropology

Firth, R (returned from leave) . . .

Banking and Currency

A Horsefield, J K., B A Bristol . . . Lectr.

Geography

D Ormsby, Mrs. Hilda R. . . .

History, Economic

D Power, Eileen E le P . . .

A Fisher, F J , M A . . . Lectr.

Lecturers for Course in Mental Health .

D All names under this head and note (S)
on p 177

A Occasional appointments are made for
this course

Faculty of Laws [p 218]

D Jennings, W. I. . . .

D Allemès, F. . . .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 841 , occasional students, 138 (postgraduate,
145 , overseas students, 310).

[179-180]

**SOUTH-EASTERN AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,
WYE, KENT**

Founded 1894

Telegrams · College, Wye Stations Ashford (S R.), 5 m , Wye (S.R) $\frac{1}{2}$ m
Telephone · Wye 1

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNING BODY—EDWARD HARDY, J P

ACTING PRINCIPAL—V. R. S VICKERS.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A H BIRD, M A Ox , Dip Hort (Wye)

Closed for teaching purposes for the duration of the war.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

90 in residence for two terms only

SCHOOL OF ORIENTAL AND AFRICAN STUDIES

Founded 1916

Vandon House, Vandon Street, S.W.1
 War-time Address School—Christ's College, Cambridge
 Telephone Cambridge 55347
 Library—Clarence House, Mathew Parker Street, London, S W.1
 Telephone Whitehall 5309

PATRON—H.M THE KING.

VISITOR—THE PRESIDENT OF THE BOARD OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—The Right Hon LORD HARLECH,
 P C , G.C.M G , D.C L , F S A

DIRECTOR—Professor R L TURNER, M C., M A , Litt.D Camb

SECRETARY—F J. R BOTTRALL, M A Camb

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Arabic

C	Heyworth-Dunne, J.	.	.	.	Reader
---	--------------------	---	---	---	--------

Chinese

C	Dawch yuan, Yu (Classical)	.	.	Lectr
---	----------------------------	---	---	-------

Hindustani

D	Bailey, T G.	.	.	.	.
D	Ashraf, A M	.	.	.	.
A	Hill, W D P , M A Camb (Hindi)	.	.	Senr Lectr.	

Japanese

A	Daniels, F J., B Sc. Econ	.	.	Senr. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	--------------

Phonetics and Linguistics

D	Lloyd James, A.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time · 62. Part-time : 73.

BEDFORD COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1849

Inner Circle, Regent's Park, N W 1

Telephone Welbeck 5743

War-time Address . " Springfield," Sidgwick Avenue, Cambridge

VISITOR—The Most Hon the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K G , G C V O., P C

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir WILLIAM HALE-WHITE, K B E

PRINCIPAL—Miss G E M. JEBB, M A Camb.

SECRETARY—Miss O. E MONKHOUSE, M B E , B A

REGISTRAR—Miss E M E. HAYDON, M A

LIBRARIAN—Miss J A PATERSON

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry, Inorganic and Physical

C	Simpson, Miss D M	.	.	.	Demr
A	French, Miss C M.	.	.	.	Demr

Classics

D	MacNeice, F. L	.	.	.	.
A	Holley, Miss M N , M A Camb	.	.	.	Lectr

History, Ancient

A	Ramm, Miss A , M A.	.	.	.	Temp Asst
---	---------------------	---	---	---	-----------

Italian

D	Gutkind, C S.	.	.	.	.
A	Thorne, Mrs , B.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Physics

D	Davies, W. T.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

Zoology

D	Boulenger, C. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Tazelaar, Miss M. A., M Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

[189-190]

ROYAL HOLLOWAY COLLEGE FOR WOMEN

Founded 1886

Englefield Green, Surrey
Telephone . Egham 114

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNORS—H R H PRINCESS ALICE, COUNTESS OF
ATHLONE.

PRINCIPAL—Miss J R BACON, M A Camb.

SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNORS—Mrs M R. AKEHURST

PRINCIPAL'S SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—Miss M. T. STEPHENS, B Sc

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Turner, Miss E. M C	.	.	.	
A	Glenn, Miss E M , B Sc	.	.	.	Student Demr.

Classics

D	Fergusson, Miss M B	.	.	.	
A	Holmes, Miss J G , M.A Glas	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

Zoology

A	Fretter, Miss V., B Sc , Ph D.	.			Lectr. and Demr
---	--------------------------------	---	--	--	-----------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time 168, including 5 graduates

[191-192]

WESTFIELD COLLEGE, HAMPSTEAD

Founded 1882

Kidderpore Avenue, N.W.3

Telephone : Hampstead 1632

War-time Address : at St. Peter's Hall, Oxford

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—The Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT CALDECOTE, C.B.E.

PRINCIPAL—Mrs. J. L. STOCKS, B.Sc.

SECRETARY TO COUNCIL—Miss EVELYN C. GEDGE, M.A. Camb.

No return received.

[193]

KING'S COLLEGE OF HOUSEHOLD AND SOCIAL SCIENCE

Founded 1928

Campden Hill Road, W.8

Telephone : Western 3704

War-time Address : at University College, Leicester

Telephone : Leicester 65211

WARDEN—Miss HELENE REYNARD, M.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

C	Kernahan, Patricia (Mrs.), to Jackson, Patricia (Mrs.)	Asst. Lectr.
D	Thompson, Mary C. . . .	

Household Work

D	Tress, Helen	
---	----------------------	--

Physiology

D	Grant, Margaret W. . . .	
---	--------------------------	--

Psychology

D	Pinard, W. J. . . .	
---	---------------------	--

Psychology and Social Science

A Visiting Lecturers.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 165.

1051907

[194-195]

*THEOLOGICAL SCHOOLS OF THE
UNIVERSITY*

APPOINTED AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Theology

D	Smith, Rev. Prof. C. R.	.	.	.	(R)
D	Jay, Rev. E. G.	.	.	.	(KT)

RICHMOND COLLEGE (Richmond, Surrey)

A	Principal—Rev. Prof. E. S. Waterhouse, M.A., D.D.
D	Rev. Prof. C. Ryder Smith.

MEDICAL SCHOOLS OF THE UNIVERSITY

CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Note.—In the following list the names of the Medical and other Schools are indicated by letters thus :

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPL.	(Bm.).	LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE	
BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MED. SCH.		AND TROPICAL MEDICINE	(H.).
	(BP.).	MAUDSLEY HOSPL.	(My.).
CHARING CROSS HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(C.).	MIDDLESEX HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(M.).
COLL. OF PHARMACEUTICAL SOC.	(P.).	ROYAL CANCER HOSPL.	(Can.).
GUY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(G.).	ROYAL DENTAL HOSPL. OF LOND.	
KING'S COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH.		SCH. OF DENT. SURG.	(D.).
	(KM.).	ST. BART.'S HOSPL. MED. COLL.	(B.).
LISTER INSTITUTE	(LI.).	ST. GEORGE'S HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(SG.).
LONDON HOSPL. MED. COLL.	(L.).	ST. MARY'S HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(SM.).
LONDON (R.F.H.) SCH. OF MED.		ST. THOMAS'S HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(T.).
FOR WOMEN	(LW.).	UNIV. COLL. HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(UM.).
		WESTMINSTER HOSPL. MED. SCH.	(W.).

and names of certain institutions having recognized teachers thus :

HOSPL. FOR SICK CHILDREN	(Sch.).	ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC	
		HOSPL.	(Oph.).
NATIONAL HOSPL. FOR DISEASES		NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL	
OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	(NH.).	RESEARCH	(MR.).

Anatomy

D	Clark, W. E. Le G.	.	.	.	.
D	Frazer, J. E. S.	.	.	.	.
A	Dickson, Lilian M., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.	.	.	.	(LW.)

Bacteriology

A	Himmelweit, F., M.O. Berl., Ph.D.	.	.	.	(SM.)
D	Topley, W. W. C.	.	.	.	.

Chemistry

A	Sanderson, Phyllis M., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	(LW.)
---	-------------------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Forensic Medicine

D	Lyster, R. A.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

Hygiene

D	Lyster, R. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Jameson, Sir W. W.	.	.	.	.
C	Parkinson, Lt.-Col. G. S.	.	.	.	Actg. Dir., Dept. of Pub. Health (H.)

Laryngology

D	Scott, S. R.	.	.	.	.
					" B."

Medicine

D	Lightwood, R. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Wall, R. C. B.	.	.	.	.
A	Bomford, R. R., D.M., B.Ch., B.A. Ox., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(L.)
A	Hancock, P. E. T., M.B., B.S. Camb., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	(LW.)

Mental Diseases

D	Mapother, E.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

Obstetrics

C	Gwillim, G. M., to Gwillim, C. M.	.	.	.	.
C	Williams, E. H. G., to Williams, H. G. E.	.	.	.	.

Ophthalmology

A	Lister, A., B.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	(L.)
---	--	---	---	---	---	------

Pharmacology

A	Keele, C. A., M.D., M.R.C.P.	(M.)
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------

Physics

C	Mayneord, W. V. (Applied to Med.)	.	.	.	.	Prof. (Can.)
A	Leyshon, Winifred A., B.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	(LW.)
A	Roberts, J. E., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds (Applied to Med. Radiol.)	.	.	.	.	(M.)

Radiology

	Levitt, W. M.	.	.	.	.	(C) (B.) to (SG.)
A	Windeyer, B. W., M.B., B.S. Syd., D.M.R.E. Camb.	.	.	.	.	(M.)

Surgery

D	Gould, E. L. P.	.	.	.	.
A	Taylor, H., M.D., M.Ch., M.A. Camb., F.R.C.S.	.	.	.	.	(L.)

Tropical Medicine

A	Murgatroyd, F., M.D., Ch.B., D.T.M. Liv., F.R.C.P.	(H.)
---	---	---	---	---	---	------

Zoology

D	Buxton, P. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Wigglesworth, V. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Evans, T. J.	.	.	.	.

Dental Anatomy

D	Pitts, A. T.	
A	Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	.	.	.	.	(D.)

D *Dental Materia Medica*

D	Coleman, F.
D	Doubleday, F. N.

D *Dental Mechanics*

D	Bull, F. B.
D	Chapman, H.
D	Edwards, F. W.

A *Dental Metallurgy*

A	Edwards, F. W.	(D.)
---	------------------------	------

Dental Surgery

A	Coleman, F., M.C., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.	(BD.)
A	Doubleday, F. N., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.	(G.)
A	Bull, F. B., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S.	(G.)
A	Chapman, H., L.D.S. (Orthodontics)	(L.)
A	Hovell, J. H., L.D.S., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S.	(D.)
D	Clapham, H. D.	

SCHOOLS [211-217]

BETHLEM ROYAL HOSPITAL, Monks Orchard, Eden Park, nr. Beckenham, Kent. *Physician-Superintendent*—J. G. Porter-Phillips, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.P.

BRITISH POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL SCHOOL, Ducane Rd., Hammersmith, W.12. Dean—Col. A. H. Proctor, D.S.O., M.D., M.S., F.R.C.S.E., I.M.S. Sub-Dean—C. E. Newman, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—†Paymaster Captain W. R. Scotland, R.N. (retired).

CHARING CROSS HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: 81 St. Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—E. A. Crook, M.A., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Secy.—Wyndham Edwards.

COLLEGE OF THE PHARMACEUTICAL SOCIETY, c/o University College, Cathays Park, Cardiff. Dean—H. Berry, B.Sc., A.I.C., Ph.C.

GUY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: London Bridge, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 10. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Dental School: Sherwood Park, Pembury Rd., Tunbridge Wells. Dean—T. J. Evans, M.A. Secy.—J. H. E. Winston, F.C.I.S.

KING'S COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Denmark Hill, S.E.5. Clinical: In Sector 9. Dean—J. B. Hunter, M.C., M.Ch., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—†A. W. Kendall, M.S., F.R.C.S. Acting Vice-Dean—T. Cawthorne, F.R.C.S. Secy.—S. C. Ranner, M.A.

LISTER INSTITUTE OF PREVENTIVE MEDICINE, Chelsea Bridge Rd., S.W.1. *Director*—Prof. Sir John C. G. Ledingham, C.M.G., M.B., D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. Secy.—A. L. White.

LONDON HOSPITAL, Medical College. Office Address: Turner Street, E.1. Clinical: In Sector 2. 2nd yr.: St. Catherine's College, Cambridge. Dean—A. E. Clark-Kennedy, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—E. J. Burdon.

LONDON (ROYAL FREE HOSPITAL) SCHOOL OF MEDICINE FOR WOMEN. Office Address: 8 Hunter Street, Brunswick Square, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: University College, Exeter. Warden's Office—Thomas Hall, Cowley Road, Exeter. Dean—Miss E. Bolton, C.B.E., M.D., B.A. Warden and Secy.—Miss N. Moller, M.A.

LONDON SCHOOL OF HYGIENE AND TROPICAL MEDICINE. Office Address and Depts. of Entomology and Biochemistry: Keppel Street, W.C.1. Depts. of Bacteriology, Epidemiology, Statistics, Dept. of Parasitology: Institute of Parasitology, St. Albans. Acting Dean—Lt.-Col. G. S. Parkinson, D.S.O., R.A.M.C. Secy.—†G. R. Oake, B.A.

MAUDSLEY HOSPITAL, Central Pathological Laboratory, West Park Hospital, Epsom, Surrey. *Medical Superintendent*—*Director of Central Pathological Laboratory*—Prof. S. Nevin, M.D., M.R.C.P.

MIDDLESEX HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Mortimer Street, London, W.1. Clinical: In Sector 5. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: The University, Leeds. Dean—H. E. A. Boldero, M.A., D.M., F.R.C.P. School Secy.—R. A. Foley, F.C.C.S.

THE ROYAL CANCER HOSPITAL (FREE), Fulham R.1., S.W.3. *Director of the Research Inst.*—Prof. E. L. Kenway, D.Sc., M.D., F.R.S. *Director of the Radiological Dept.*—†P. Flood, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D.M.R. (Dep.), D.W. Smithers, M.D., D.M.R. *Head of Physics Dept.*—W. V. Mayneord, D.Sc., F.Inst.P. Secy.—C. Cobbold, M.A.

ROYAL DENTAL HOSPITAL OF LONDON SCHOOL OF DENTAL SURGERY, 32 Leicester Square, W.C.2. Dean—Prof. H. Stobie, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., L.D.S. Secy. Superintendent—W. J. Ickeringill, A.S.A.A.

ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: West Smithfield, E.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 3. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yr.: Queens' College, Cambridge. Dean—Sir Girling Ball, F.R.C.S. Warden—C. P. Harris, M.D., F.R.C.P.

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Hyde Park Corner, S.W.1. Clinical: In Sector 7. Dean—†M. F. Nicholls, M.A., M.Chir., F.R.C.S. Acting Dean—Dr. H. Gordon, M.C. Secy.—S. A. Williamson.

ST. MARY'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Norfolk Place, Paddington, W.2. Clinical: In Sector 6. 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Paddington. 1st yr.: Berkhamsted School, Berkhamsted. Dean—Sir Charles Wilson, M.C., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—B. E. Matthews, B.A.

ST. THOMAS'S HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: London, S.E.1. Clinical: In Sector 8. 1st, 2nd and 3rd yrs.: Manor House, Godalming. Dean—H. L. Tidy, M.D. Ox., M.R.C.S., F.R.C.P. Secy. to the Medical School—R. J. C. Thompson, C.M.G., D.S.O., M.D., M.R.C.P.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: University Street, Gower Street, W.C.1. Clinical: In Sector 4. Dean—Gwynne Williams, M.S., F.R.C.S. Vice-Dean—W. J. Pearson, D.S.O., M.C., M.A., F.R.C.P. Sub-Dean for Dental Students—A. J. Chiappa Sinclair, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., L.D.S. Secy.—R. Soley.

WESTMINSTER HOSPITAL, Medical School. Office Address: Horse-ferry Road, Westminster, S.W.1. Dean—Sir A. Abrahams, O.B.E., M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—J. C. Reeves.

INSTITUTIONS WITH RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

HOSPITAL FOR SICK CHILDREN, Gt. Ormond St., W.C.1. Dean—W. G. Wyllie, M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—H. F. Rutherford.

The activities of the Postgraduate Medical School have, for the time being, been suspended.

NATIONAL HOSPITAL FOR DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM, Queen Square, W.C.1. Dean—J. G. Greenfield, B.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P. Secy.—G. H. Hamilton.

All teaching is discontinued during the war.

ROYAL LONDON OPHTHALMIC HOSPITAL, City Rd., E.C.1. Dean—R. C. Davenport, F.R.C.S. Secy.—A. J. M. Tarrant.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR MEDICAL RESEARCH, Hampstead, N.W.3, with associated Farm Laboratories at Mill Hill. *Director*—Sir H. H. Dale, C.B.E., LL.D., D.Sc., M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S. War-time Address: At the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, W.C.1.

[218]

FACULTY OF LAWS

PROFESSORS, LECTURERS, ETC.

D	Kiralfy, A. K. R.	.	.	.	.
D	Gold, J.	.	.	.	.

OTHER INSTITUTIONS HAVING RECOGNIZED TEACHERS [219-224]

- | | |
|---|--|
| (1) GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE.* | (11) CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC. |
| (2) BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC. | (12) WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLL. |
| (3) EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION. | (13) WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC. |
| (4) COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT. | (14) MARIA GREY TRAINING COLL. |
| (5) FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY. | (15) ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLL. |
| (6) JEWS' COLL. | (16) FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE. |
| (7) NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC. | (17) JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION. |
| (8) NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC. | (18) ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION. |
| (9) ROYAL VETERINARY COLL. | (19) ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC. |
| (10) SIR JOHN CASS TECH. INST. | (20) ROYAL COLL. OF MUSIC. |
| | (21) TRINITY COLL. OF MUSIC. |

* Incorporated in the Univ.

NAMES OF RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

Chemistry

D Dorée, C.

Engineering, Civil

D Bolam, W. N.

Engineering, Electrical

A Greig, J., B.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.E.E. (7)

Estate Management

A Hart, C. A., M.Sc., Ph.D., A.M.I.C.E. (4)

Genetics

A Mather, K., B.Sc., Ph.D. (17)

Metallurgy

C (11) to (2).

Music

For Dyson, G., *read* Dyson, Sir George.

A Durrant, F. J., B.Mus. Durh., D.Mus. F.R.C.O., A.R.A.M. (19)

A Jacob, G. P. S., D.Mus. A.R.C.M. (20)

A Morris, R. O., M.A., D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M. (20)

Soil Bacteriology

C Thornton, H. G., B.A. Ox., D.Sc., F.R.S.

GENERAL INFORMATION

[(a) Principal. (b) Subjects in which recognized. (c) Number of students.]

1. UNIVERSITY OF LONDON GOLDSMITHS' COLLEGE, New Cross, S.E.14. War-time Address: At University College, Nottingham. Incorporated in the Univ. Warden, and Principal of the Training Dept.—A. E. Dean, M.A., M.Litt. Vice-P'pals. of Training Dept.—Miss D. M. E. Dymes, M.A., and M. M. Lewis, M.A., Ph.D.

Training Department. Recognized by Bd. of Educn. as a Training Coll. Ordinary course—2 yrs., or for B.A. (General) or B.Sc. (General) degree—3 yrs. Lectrs. and Instrs.—38. *Annual fee* for tuition, £25. Hostels provide accommodation for nearly all the women and most of the men students. Recognized Teachers—10 (v. *supra*)—Classics, Educn., Eng., French, Geog., Hist., Maths.

School of Art (Day and Evening). Headmaster and 16 Assts. *Fees*: Day, £5 to £15; Evening, 13s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on three evenings.

The Evening Department of Adult Education. Provides opportunities of non-vocational study for men and women. *Fees*: 10s. for any one sessional class or £1 for an inclusive course on any number of evenings.

Note. At the outbreak of war all depts. of the College were closed. At the beginning of October the Training Dept. reassembled in the premises of University College, Nottingham, with approximately 400 students. The School of Art was reopened for day classes early in October in its own premises.

2. BATTERSEA POLYTECHNIC, Battersea Park Rd., S.W.11. (a) G. F. O'Riordan, B.Sc. (Eng.), M.I.Mech.E., M.I.A.E. (b) Chem., Engin. (Civ. Elec., Mech.), Maths., Music, Physics. (c) 3005.

3. EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, East Malling, Kent. (a) *Director*—R. G. Hatton, C.B.E., M.A. Ox., D.Sc. (b) Fruit Production (including Horticulture (Pomology), Statistics, Plant Physiol. Biochem., Plant Pathol., Entomol.). For postgraduate research students only. (c) Maximum accommodation, 12.

4. COLLEGE OF ESTATE MANAGEMENT, 35 Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.2. War-time Address: Rickmansworth, Herts. (a) B. W. Adkin, F.A.I., F.S.I. (b) Branches of Estate Management. (c) About 800.

5. FARNHAM HOUSE LABORATORY, IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, Farnham Royal, Bucks. *Closed.*

6. JEWS' COLLEGE, Woburn House, Tavistock Sq., W.C.1. (a) The Very Rev. Dr. J. H. Hertz (Acting). (b) Hebrew, Semitics. (c) 28.

7. NORTHAMPTON POLYTECHNIC, St. John St., E.C.1. (a) S. C. Laws, M.A., M.Sc. (b) Engin. (Civil, Mech., Aeronaut., Elec., Elec. Communications), Physics, Chem., Maths., Applied Optics. (c) 4282.

8. NORTHERN POLYTECHNIC, Holloway Rd., N.7. (a) T. J. Drakeley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Zool., Maths., Physics. (c) 3463.

9. ROYAL VETERINARY COLLEGE, Gt. College St., Camden Town, N.W.1. War-time Address: 1st and 2nd yr.: at the University, Reading. 3rd yr.: Holme Park, Sonning. 4th and 5th yr.: Streatley House, Streatley, Bucks. (a) Prof. J. B. Buxton, M.A., F.R.C.V.S., D.V.H. (b) Chem., Vet. Anat., Vet. Hyg., Vet. Path. and Bact., Biol., Histol., Physiol. (c) 350.

10. SIR JOHN CASS TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Jewry St., Aldgate,

E.C.3. (a) G. Patchin, A.R.S.M., M.I.M.M. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metallurgy, Physics, Zool. (c) 2000 (approx.) normally—500 during present war conditions.

11. CHELSEA POLYTECHNIC, Manresa Rd., Chelsea, S.W.3. (a) F. J. Harlow, M.B.E., Ph.D., B.Sc., F.Inst.P., A.R.C.S. (b) Bot., Chem., Geol., Maths., Metall., Pharm., Physics, Physiol., Zool. (c) Day, 1116; Evg., 2019.

12. WEST HAM MUNICIPAL COLLEGE, Romford Rd., West Ham, E.15. (a) H. Baker, M.Sc., Ph.D. (b) Chem., Engin. (Civil, Elec., Mech.), Maths., Physics, Surveying. (c) Day, 581; Evg., 1653.

13. WOOLWICH POLYTECHNIC, William St., Woolwich, S.E.18. (a) E. Mallett, D.Sc., M.Inst.C.E., M.I.E.E., F.Inst.P. (b) Chem., Engin. (E., M.), Maths., Phys. (c) 4435.

14. MARIA GREY TRAINING COLLEGE, Salusbury Rd., Brondesbury, N.W.6. (a) Miss Theodora Day, M.A. (b) Educn. (c) 183.

15. ST. MARY'S TRAINING COLLEGE, 34 Lancaster Gate, W.2. War-time Address: At Westhill Training College, Selly Oak, Birmingham, 29. (a) Miss E. A. M. Maxwell, M.A. Camb. (b) Teachers' Diploma of Camb. Univ., Teachers' Certif. of Nat. Froebel Foundation. (c) 100.

16. FURZEDOWN TRAINING COLLEGE, Welham Rd., Mitcham Lane, S.W. 17. (a) Miss K. I. Bradley, M.A. (b) Pedagogy. (c) 257.

17. JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL INSTITUTION, Mostyn Rd., Merton, S.W.19. *Director*—C. D. Darlington, D.Sc., F.R.S. (b) Genetics and Cytology. (c) 8 (research only).

18. ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, Harpenden, Herts. *Director*—Sir E. John Russell, D.Sc., F.R.S. (b) Science (in its application to Agric.). For research students only.

19. ROYAL ACADEMY OF MUSIC, Marylebone Rd., N.W.1. (a) Prof. Stanley Marchant, C.V.O., D.Mus. Ox., F.S.A., F.R.A.M. (b) All branches of Music, theoretical and practical.

20. ROYAL COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Prince Consort Rd., S. Kensington, S.W.7. *Director*—Sir George Dyson, D.Mus. Ox., F.R.C.M., F.R.C.O., Hon. R.A.M. (b) All Music subjects. (c) About 350.

21. TRINITY COLLEGE OF MUSIC, Mandeville Place, W.1. (a) E. Stanley Roper, M.V.O., M.A., Mus.B. (b) All subjects for the Musical and Arts (Music) degrees of Lond. and other Univs. (c) About 500, Univ. degree students, 12.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY OF MANCHESTER

Founded 1880

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING IN COUNCIL.

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. JOHN S. B. STOPFORD, Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc.
Leeds, M.D., F.R.S.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—Prof. F. C. THOMPSON, B.Sc. Lond., D.Met.
Sheff., M.Sc. ; Prof. D. ATKINSON, B.A. Ox., M.A.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Sir CHRISTOPHER T. NEEDHAM, D.L., B.A.,
LL.D.

TREASURER—Sir ERNEST D. SIMON, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—NORMAN SMITH, D.Sc.

BURSAR—G. W. KAYE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. TYSON, M.A., Ph.D.

Telephone : Manchester, Ardwick 2681

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C	Barlow, T. E.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
C	Mottershead, S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

Architecture

D	Hilton, C.	.	.	.	.
D	Thornley, D. G.	.	.	.	.

Botany

D	Lang, W. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Wardlaw, C. W., D.Sc., Ph.D. Glas.					
	(Cryptogramic B.)					Barker Prof.
D	Luckwill, L. C.	.	.	.	.
A	Brown, R., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Frazer, Helen L., B.Sc. Glas. (Mycology)					Res. Asst.

Chinese

D	Mead, E. W.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

Economics and Commerce

A	Hartley, Henry, B.Sc. (Econ.) Lond.					
	(Public Admin.)	.	.	.	.	Spl. Lectr.
D	Hillman, H. C.	.	.	.	.
A	Brayn, Margery M., B.A. (Admin.)	.				Res. Asst.

Education

D	Findlay, J. J.	.	.	.	.
D	Start, Laura E.	.	.	.	.
A	Oppenheimer, Mary	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Ewing, A. W. G., M.A. Edin., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.
	(Speech Trg.)	.	.	.	.	Asst.
D	Jenkin-Jones, Chrystie M.	.	.	.	.
D	Melland, C. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.
						Med. Officer for Men Training Students

Engineering

D	Jones, Eric	.	.	.	.
D	Mucklow, G. F.	.	.	.	.
A	Rose, H. E., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seddon, A. E., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

French Studies

D	Gadoffre, G. F. A.	.	.	.	.
A	Underwood, V. P., B.A., Ph.D. Lond., L. ès L. Paris	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

Geography

A	Hare, F. K., B.Sc. Lond.	Asst. Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

German

A	Tennenhaus, M., Ph.D. Vienna	Asst.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Metallurgy and Metallography

D	Latin, A.	
---	-----------	---	---	---	---	--

Military Organisation and Tactics

D	Yorke, Capt. F. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Bowser, Capt. G. C. M.	.	.	.	.	Hon. Lectr.

Physics

A	McCaig, Malcolm, M.Sc. Lond.	Asst. Lectr. (to 29.9.41)
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	------------------------------

Psychology

D	Wyatt, S.	.	.	.	.
A	Harding, D. C. W., M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Spl. Lectr.

Social Administration

A	Collier, Frances, M.A.	.	.	.	.	Supervisor of Students
A	Clayton, Grace	.	.	.	.	} Spl. Tutors in Practical Work
A	Stancliffe, Barbara N., B.A. Ox.	.	.	.	.

Zoology

D	Boyd, Mary M. M.	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Medicine*Clinical Investigations*

D	Chalmers, J. N. M.	.	.	.	.
C	Israëls, M. C. G.	.	.	.	Asst. Dir.

Medicine

C	Bramwell, J. C. (Syst. Med.)	.	.	Prof.
C	Oliver, T. H. (Clin. Med.)	.	.	Prof.
A	Lane, R. E., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.			Lectr.

Mental Diseases

A	Talbot, G., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------	---	---	--------

Ophthalmology

D	McNabb, H. H.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

Pathology and Path. Anat.

D	Dalton, H. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Langley, F. A., M.Sc., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Demr.	
A	Heppleston, A. G., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	Demr.	

Pharmacology, Mat. Med., Therapeutics and Pharmacy

D	Cannell, J. S.	.	.	.	.
D	Pedley, E.	.	.	.	.
D	Woolfe, G.	.	.	.	.
A	Lightbown, J. W., B.Sc., Ph.C.	.	.		Demr.
A	Taylor, Fred, B.Sc., Ph.C.	.	.		Demr.

Radiology

A	Gray, E. D., M.D. Aberd., D.M.R.E. Camb.			Lectr.
---	--	--	--	--------

Bacteriology and Preventive Medicine

A	Dickinson, Lois, B.Sc. (Chem.)	.	.	Asst.
---	--------------------------------	---	---	-------

Dentistry

D	Don, C. S. D.
A	Luxton, R. W., B.Sc., M.D., M.R.C.S., M.R.C.P. (Med.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Moule, A. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Cooke, C., L.D.S. (D. Surg.)	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (D. Radiol.)	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.
D	Atkinson, H. F.	.	.	.	.
C	Crabtree, P., L.D.S. (D. Prosthetics)	.	.	.	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Dearden, R. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Derbyshire, K., L.D.S. (Oral Surg.)	.	.	.	Asst. Clin. Lectr.
D	Hobson, Amy H.	.	.	.	.
A	Heilbronn, Kurt, B.D.S., L.D.S. (D. Surg.)	.	.	.	Demr.
D	Walton, T.	.	.	.	.

Dental Hospital Staff

A Registrar.

Theology*Comparative Religion*

Murphy, Rev. J., *retires Sept. 1941*. To
be succeeded by Browne, Rev. L. E.,
M.A., D.D. Camb.

Prof.

History of Doctrine

A Ramsey, Rev. K. V., M.A. Ox., B.D.

Lectr.

Technology*Chemistry, Applied*

C Walker, T. K. (Appl. Chem.)

Senr. Lectr.

C Howell, O. R. (Appl. Chem.)

Senr. Lectr.

D Leicester, J.

A Sutcliffe, F. K., B.Sc.

Demr.

Engineering, Electrical

C Moore, A. E.

Senr. Lectr.

C Clayton, A. E.

Senr. Lectr.

Engineering, Mechanical

C Boswall, R. O.

Senr. Lectr.

A Cantle, G. S., B.Sc. Durh.

Asst. Lectr.

Physics

A Pennington, A., B.Sc.

Demr.

Extra Mural Department

A Kelly, T., B.A.

Resident Staff Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2331. Part-time : 315.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

Founded in the XIIth Century

CHANCELLOR—Right Hon. VISCOUNT HALIFAX, K.G., G.C.S.I., G.C.I.E.,
D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of All Souls.

HIGH STEWARD—Rt. Hon. VISCOUNT SANKEY OF MORETON, G.B.E.,
M.A., D.C.L., Hon. Fellow of Jesus.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—G. S. GORDON, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L.,
M.A., President of Magdalen.

PROCTORS—R. TREVOR DAVIES, M.A. St. Cath. ; J. H. C. THOMPSON,
M.A., D.Phil.

ASSESSOR OF THE CHANCELLOR'S COURT—A. E. W. HAZEL, K.C.,
M.A., B.C.L., Principal of Jesus.

PUBLIC ORATOR—T. F. HIGHAM, M.A. Trin.

BODLEY'S LIBRARIAN—H. H. E. CRASTER, M.A., D.Litt. All Souls.

KEEPER OF THE ARCHIVES—S. GIBSON, M.A. St. Cath.

REGISTRAR—D. VEALE, C.B.E., M.A. C.C.C.

SECRETARY OF FACULTIES—H. M. MARGOLIOUTH, M.A. Oriel.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—S. CALDWELL, M.A. Wadham.

Telephone : Registry—Oxford 2428

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

A	Zuckerman, S., M.A. Ch. Ch.	.	Lectr. and Demr.
---	-----------------------------	---	------------------

English

D	Lewis, C. S.
---	--------------	-----------

Forestry

D	Burt Davy, J.	. . . . .	Demr.
A	Jones, E. W., M.A.	. . . . .

French Language and Literature

D	Chesney, Kathleen
---	-------------------	-----------

Greek and Latin Literature

D	Barber, E. A.
---	---------------	-----------

History, American

D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	
A	Nevins, A. (until 30.9.41)	H. V. Harmsworth Prof.

History, Mediæval

A	Coate, Mary, M.A., L.M.H. (17th Cent. Engl.)	Lectr.
A	McFarlane, K.B., M.A. Magd. (Med. Engl.)	Lectr.

History, Modern

D	Myres, J. N. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Gough, J. W.	.	.	.	.
D	McFarlane, K. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Pantin, W. A.	.	.	.	.

Italian

D	Foligno, C. C.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

Mathematics

D	Chaundy, T. W.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

Philosophy, Metaphysical

D	Collingwood, R. G.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---

Philosophy, Natural

D	Love, A. E. H.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

Physics

D	McCallum, S. P.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

Political Theory and Institns.

D	Hall, R. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Opie, R., M.A. Magd. (Econ. Sci.)	.	.	.	Lectr.

Science, History of

D	Gunther, R. W. T.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

Surveying

C	Chilton, O. H., M.A. B.N.C.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---

Thermodynamics

C	Simon, F., M.A. Ball., F.R.S.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---

Law*English*

D	Fifoot, C. H. S.	.	.	.	.
D	Hanbury, H. G.	.	.	.	.

Medicine*Medicine*

D	Gibson, A. G.	.	.	.	.
A	Hobson, F. G., D.M. New College	.	.	.	Litchfield Lectr.

Orthopædic Surgery

C	Seddon, H. J., M.B., B.S. Lond., M.A., D.M. Worc., F.R.C.S.
---	--	---	---	---	---

Pathology

C	Florey, H. W., M.A., Ph.D. Camb., M.B., B.S. Adel., M.A., B.Sc. Linc., F.R.S.	.	.	.	.
C	Robb-Smith, A. H. T.	.	.	.	Nuffield Reader, Asst. Dir. of Pathology, Nuffield Institute.

Physiology, Clinical

D Priestley, J. G.

Oriental Languages

Chinese

	Yinkoh, T., <i>delete</i> " (from 1.10.40) "	Prof.
C	Hughes, Rev. E. R.	Dep. Prof.

Rural Economy

D Wright, S. J.

Agricultural Economics

D	Williams, H. T.	
A	Manning, P. A., M.A. Manc., Ph.D. Lond. }	Research Officers
A	Beecham, A., B.A. Somerville . . . }	

Theology

Divinity

C Quick, Rev. Canon O. C., D.D. Ch. Ch. .

Religious Education

Henderson, R. B., *delete* " (from 1.10.40) "

George Eastman Visiting Prof.

1940-41, Lord Elton of Headington, M.A. Queen's

Bampton Lecturer

1942, Rev. T. G. Jalland, B.D., M.A. Magd.

Romanes Lecturer

1941, Lord Hailey, G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., M.A. Subject—
The Position of Colonies in a British Commonwealth of Nations.

Ford's Lecturer in English Hist.

1940-41, V. H. Galbraith, M.A. Ball.

1941-42, J. E. Neale, M.A. Liv. (Univ. of London)

Herbert Spencer Lecturer

1941, Rt. Hon. Viscount Samuel, M.A., D.C.L. Ball.

Halley Lecturer

1941, Prof. W. M. Smart, M.A., D.Sc. (Univ. of Glasgow)

Sidney Ball Lecturer in Econ.

1941, F. P. Walters, M.A., Hon. Fellow of University College
(late Deputy Secretary-General of the League of Nations). Subject—*Collective Security ; some notes on past experience.*

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 3686 ; research students, 206 ; preparing for
first degree, 3287 ; other full-time students, 193.
Matriculations, 1624.

THE COLLEGES [252-267]

ALL SOULS COLLEGE

Founded 1438. Tel. No. : Oxford 2606.

Warden—W. G. S. Adams, C.H., LL.D. Glas., M.A., D.C.L.

Fellows :

C	Simon, Rt. Hon. Viscount	(D) Sub-Warden
	Faber, G. C.	(A) Sub-Warden
	Coupland, R.	(D) Dean
	Jones, A. H. M.	(A) Dean
	Hudson, G. F.	
D	Reilly, D'A. P.	
C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A.	
A	Radhakrishnan, Sir Sarvapalli, M.A.	

Spaulding Prof. of Eastern
Religion and Ethics

BALLIOL COLLEGE

Founded 1263-1268. Tel. No. : Oxford 47244.

Master—A. D. Lindsay, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D.

Fellows :

C	Keyes, H. M.	Andrew Bradley Fellow
D	Chamberlain, J. P.	

Other Tutors and Lecturers :

D	Thomas, J. K.	
A	Balogh, T., M.A.	Tutor (Econ.)
A	Davies, C. C., M.A.	Tutor (Mod. Hist.)

BRASENOSE COLLEGE

Founded 1509. Tel. No. : Oxford 2281.

Principal—W. T. S. Stallybrass, O.B.E., D.C.L.

Fellows :

	Griffith, I. O.	(D) Senr. Dean
	Platnauer, M.	(A) and Dean
	Ker, A.	(D) and Jr. Dean
D	Chakravarty, A. C.	

CHRIST CHURCH

Founded 1546. Tel. No. : Oxford 2202.

Dean—Very Rev. J. Lowe, D.D. Tor., M.A.

Students :

	Chaundy, T. W.	(D) U. Lectr. (Maths.)
	Feiling, K. G.	(A) and Tutor

Russell, A. S.	.	.	.	.	(A) Censor
Barrington Ward, J. G.	.	.	.	.	(D) Librarian
Myres, J. N. L.	.	.	.	.	(A) Librarian
Foster, M. B.	.	.	.	.	(D) Censor
Gray, E. W.	.	.	.	.	(A) Tutor

CORPUS CHRISTI COLLEGE

Founded 1517. Tel. No. : Oxford 2622.

President—Sir Richard W. Livingstone, D.Litt. Belf., Durh.,
and Tor., LL.D. St. And., M.A.

Fellows :

Phelps, W.	.	.	.	.	(A) Vice-President
Geary, F. C.	.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
Paton, H. J.	.	(D) Vice-President,	(A) White's		
			Prof. of Moral Philos.		
Wetherall, Rev. T. S.	.	.	.	.	(A) Dean

EXETER COLLEGE

Founded 1314. Tel. No. : Oxford 4681.

Rector—R. R. Marret, LL.D. St. And., M.A., D.Litt., D.Sc., F.B.A.

Fellows :

Cheshire, G. C.	.	.	.	.	(A) Bursar
Coghill, N. H. K. A.	.	.	.	.	(A) Proctor
Balsdon, J. P. V. D.	.	(D) Sub-Rector and	Proctor		
Wolfenden, J. H.	.	.	.	.	(A) Sub-Rector
MacLaren, J. F. P.	.	.	.	.	(D) Bursar

Other Tutors and Lecturers :

D	Griffiths, J. H. E.	
A	Whitteridge, D., B.M., B.Sc., M.A. Magd.	
	(<i>Physiol.</i>)	
A	Daunt, J. G., M.A., D.Phil. (<i>Phys.</i>)	
A	Douglas, J. W. B., B.Sc., B.M. Magd.	
	(<i>Physiol.</i>)	

Catechists :

D	Lichfield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of	
A	Sheffield, Rt. Rev. Bishop of	

HERTFORD COLLEGE

Founded 1874. Tel. No. : Oxford 2234.

Principal—N. R. Murphy, M.A.

Fellows :

	Hignett, C.	.	.	.	(D) Dean of Degrees
	Markham, F. M. H.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Armstrong, C. A. J.	.	.	.	(A) Dean
A	Thomson, Rev. G. I. F.	.	Chaplain, Jr. Dean, Dean		of Degrees

Other Lecturers :

- C Brown, A. J., M.A., D.Phil.
 A Gilbert, E. W., B.Litt., M.A. (*Geog.*).

JESUS COLLEGE

Founded 1571. Tel. No. : Oxford 3118.

Principal—A. E. W. Hazel, C.B.E., LL.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L., K.C.

Fellows :

- D Hodgkinson, J.
 C Woodward, L. A., M.A., Ph.D. Leipzig
 D Rees, J. F.
 A Edwards, C. A.

LINCOLN COLLEGE

Founded 1427. Tel. No. : Oxford 2580.

Rector—J. A. R. Munro, M.A.

No change.

MAGDALEN COLLEGE

Founded 1458. Tel. No. : Oxford 3151.

President—George S. Gordon, LL.D. Glas., Litt.D. Leeds, D.C.L., M.A.,
 Vice-Chancellor of the University.

Fellows :

- | | | | | |
|---|----------------------|---|---|------------------------|
| | Parker, H. M. D. | . | . | (D) Senr. Dean of Arts |
| D | Foligno, C. C. | . | . | . |
| D | Forster, A. J. | . | . | . |
| | Hardie, C. G. | . | . | (D) Junr. Dean of Arts |
| | Griffiths, J. H. E. | . | . | (A) Junr. Dean of Arts |
| | Mackenzie, W. J. M. | . | . | (D) Senr. Dean of Arts |
| | Sinclair, H. M. | . | . | (A) Senr. Dean of Arts |
| A | Van Oss, M. D., M.A. | . | . | . Estates Bursar |

Lecturers :

- A Jackson, E. F., B.A. (*Econ.*) . . .

MERTON COLLEGE

Founded 1264. Tel. No. : Oxford 2269.

Warden—Sir John C. Miles, Litt.D. Dub., M.A., B.C.L.

Fellows :

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|---|---|----------------|
| D | Williams, E. T. | . | . | . | . |
| D | Trevor-Roper, H. R. | . | . | . | . |
| | Lawson, F. H. | . | . | . | (A) Sub-Warden |

NEW COLLEGE

Founded 1379. Tel. No. : Oxford 2225.

Warden—Vacant.

Fellows :

	Ogg, D.	.	.	.	(A) Sub-Warden
	Smith, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Sub-Warden
D	Poole, E. G. C.	.	.	.	
	Lightfoot, Rev. R. H.	.	.	(A) Sec. to Tuition Cttee.	
D	McCallum, S. P.	.	.	.	
D	Jenkins, H. J. S.	.	.	.	
D	Arkell, W. J.	.	.	.	
D	Carleton, H. M.	.	.	.	
D	Girdlestone, G. R.	.	.	.	

Oriel College

Founded 1326. Tel. No. : Oxford 3135.

Provost—Sir David Ross, K.B.E., Litt.D. Dub., LL.D. Edin. and Manc., M.A., D.Litt., P.B.A., Univ. Lect. in Philosophy.

Fellows :

	Gough, J. W.	.	.	(D) U. Lectr. (Mod. Hist.)
	Pantin, W. A.	.	.	(D) U. Lectr. (Ecclesiast. Instns.)

Pembroke College

Founded 1624. Tel. No. : Oxford 2271.

Master—Rev. F. Homes Dudden, D.D., K.H.C.

No change.

THE QUEEN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1340. Tel. No. : Oxford 2278.

Provost—R. H. Hodgkin, M.A.

Fellows :

D	Love, A. E. H.	.	.	.	.
	Chilver, G. E. F.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Hitch, C. J.	.	.	.	(A) Dep. Librarian
	Haslam-Jones, U. S.	.	.	.	(A) Dean
	Woozley, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Librarian
D	Abercrombie, M.	.	.	.	.
D	Wertenbaker, T. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Nevens, A.	.	.	.	Harmsworth Prof. of American Hist.

Lecturers :

C	Hampshire, S. N., M.A.	.	.	.
---	------------------------	---	---	---

ENGLAND

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE

Founded 1555. Tel. No. : Oxford 3195.
 President—Sir Cyril Norwood, D.Litt. Brist., M.A.

Fellows :

	Mabbott, J. D.	.	.	.	(D) Vice-President
	Slade, E.	.	.	.	(D) Senr. Dean of Arts
	Moore, W. G.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Dean of Arts
A	Champion, H. G., M.A.	.	.	.	Prof. of Forestry

Other Lecturers :

D	Balfour, M. L. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Davies, E. L. B. Meurig	.	.	.	.

TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1554-1555. Tel. No. : Oxford 3116.
 President—J. R. H. Weaver, D.Litt. Dub., M.A., University Lecturer
 in Mediæval Ecclesiastical History.

Fellows :

	Higham, T. F.	.	.	.	(D) Vice-President, Senr. Tutor
	Landon, P. A.	.	.	.	(A) Vice-President
	Wernham, R. B.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Tutor
	Lambert, J. D.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Peck, A. D.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. Dean
A	Maclagen, M.	.	.	.	Dean

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1249. Tel. No. : Oxford 2228.
 Master—Sir William H. Beveridge, K.C.B., LL.D. Aberd., Chic.
 and Paris, D.Sc. (Econ.) Lond., M.A., B.C.L., F.B.A.

Fellows :

	Wild, Rev. J. H. S.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. before Dean
	Wells, A. F.	.	.	.	(D) Secy.
	Holdsworth, R. W. G.	.	.	.	(D) Dean
	Wheare, K. C.	.	.	.	(A) Secy., Jr. Dean

Other Lecturers and Asst. Lectrs. :

A	Beck, L. J., D.Phil. (<i>Philos.</i>)
---	---	---	---	---	---

WADHAM COLLEGE

Founded 1610. Tel. No. : Oxford 4169.
 Warden—C. M. Bowra, M.A., D.Litt., F.B.A.
 No change.

WORCESTER COLLEGE

Founded 1714. Tel. No. : Oxford 2515.

Provost—Rev. F. J. Lys, M.A., D.C.L.

Fellows :

	Roberts, P. E.	.	.	.	(A) Senr. Bursar
A	Seddon, H. J., M.A., D.M.	.	.	.	Nuffield Prof. of Orthopædic Surg.

ST. EDMUND HALL

Founded c. 1238. Tel. No. : Oxford 3574.

Principal and Bursar—A. B. Emden, M.A.

Before "Tutors" insert "Fellows and"

KEBLE COLLEGE

Founded 1870. Tel. No. : Oxford 3157.

Warden—Rev. H. J. Carpenter, M.A.

Fellows :

Parkes, G. D.	.	.	.	(A) Dean of Degrees
Davidge, C. V.	.	.	.	(D) Dean of Degrees
Dickens, A. G.	.	.	.	(D) Junr. Dean
Stuart, Rev. J. D. M.	.	.	.	(A) Junr. Dean

ST. CATHERINE'S SOCIETY

(*Non-Collegiate Students*)

Tel. No. : Oxford 3527.

Censor—V. J. K. Brook, M.A.

Permanent Private Halls

CAMPION HALL

(For members of the Society of Jesus.) Tel. No. : Oxford 4342.

Master—Rev. M. C. D'Arcy, LL.D. Georgetown, M.A.

Lecturers and Tutors :

A	Watt, Rev. L., M.A.
---	---------------------

ST. BENET'S HALL

(For members of the English Benedictine Abbey of Ampleforth, Yorkshire.) Tel. No. : Oxford 4422.

Master—Very Rev. P. J. McCann, M.A.

ENGLAND

ST. PETER'S HALL

For members of the Church of England. Tel. No. : Oxford 3063.

Master—Rev. J. C. Thornton-Duesbury, M.A.

Tutors :

Houghton, Rev. R. E. C. (D) Senr. Tutor

Recognized Societies of Women Students

LADY MARGARET HALL

Founded in 1878 and opened in 1879 : constituted under a Deed of Trust in 1893, incorporated by Royal Charter, 1926. Tel. No. : Oxford 2214.

Principal—Lynda Grier, M.A.

Tutors :

*Hurnard, N. D.

Research Fellows :

D Lodge, Olive, M.A.

A Morgan, Marjorie M., B.A., B.Litt. (*Susette Taylor*).

SOMERVILLE COLLEGE

Founded as Somerville Hall in 1879. Tel. No. : Oxford 4195.

Principal—Helen Darbishire, M.A.

Research Fellow :

D Hackett, Winifred M.

ST. HUGH'S COLLEGE

Founded as St. Hugh's Hall in 1886, was incorporated under Royal Charter in 1926. Tel. No. : Oxford 4182.

Principal—Barbara E. Gwyer, M.A.

No change.

ST. HILDA'S COLLEGE

Founded in 1893 by Miss Dorothea Beale, sometime Principal of Cheltenham Ladies' Coll. Tel. No. : Oxford 2739.

Principal—Julia de L. Mann, M.A.

Official Fellows :

A Mitchell, Margaret (Mrs.), M.A., D.Phil. (*Nat. Sci.*).

D Cattle, Margaret Tutor

SOCIETY OF OXFORD HOME-STUDENTS

Founded in 1879. Tel. No. : Oxford 2880.

The Governing Body is the Univ. Delegacy of Home Students.

Principal—Hon. Eleanor Plumer, M.A.

* Official Fellow.

UNIVERSITY OF READING

Founded 1926

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir SAMUEL HOARE, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,
C.M.G., D.C.L., LL.D., M.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir FRANKLIN SIBLY, D.Sc. Lond. and Bris.,
LL.D. Wales and Bris.

PRESIDENT OF THE COUNCIL—Sir GEORGE R. MOWBRAY, Bart., B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—A. P. SHAW, J.P.

REGISTRAR—E. SMITH, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., B.Sc. Liv.

LIBRARIAN—S. A. PEYTON, Ph.D.

Telephone : Registrar—Reading 4422.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Art (School of Art)

D Page, R.

Classics

A Duke, Alison, B.A. Camb. Dep. Lectr.

Domestic Subjects

D Gower, Barbara H.

Education

D 2 Instrs. in Physical Training.

English Language and Lit.

D Morley, Edith J.

A Dobson, E. J., B.A. Ox., B.A. Syd. Lectr.

French

A Sellon, Hugh G. R., M.A. Ox. (Fr. Civiliza-
tion) Prof.

A Dale, Emily H., B.A. Dep. Lectr.

Zoology

A Dawson, Joyce M., B.Sc., Ph.D. Edin. Dep. Asst. Lectr.

Agriculture and Horticulture

Agricultural Botany

A Keay, Margaret A., M.A. Cape Town,
Ph.D. Camb. Asst. Lectr.

Agricultural Chemistry

A	Tyler, C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds, A.I.C.	.	Dep. Lectr.
D	Kay, Frances L.	.	
A	Robinson, K. L., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric. Belf.	.	Soil Surveyor

Agricultural Economics

D	Wragg, S. R.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

Dairy Bacteriology

D	Maddock, E. C. G.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

Horticulture

A	Bould, Cyril, B.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.
---	----------------------------	---	---	---	------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 748, including 77 graduates.
Part-time : 407, including 4 graduates.

THE UNIVERSITY OF SHEFFIELD

Founded 1905

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Hon. the MARQUESS OF CREWE, K.G., D.C.L., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—Lt.-Col. Sir HENRY K. STEPHENSON, Bart., D.S.O., LL.D., D.L., J.P. ; S. OSBORN, LL.D., J.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. I. O. MASSON, M.B.E., D.Sc. Melb., F.R.S., F.I.C.

TREASURER—J. WARD, LL.D., J.P.

REGISTRAR—W. M. GIBBONS, O.B.E., M.A., F.C.I.S.

LIBRARIAN—.....

Telephone : Registrar—Sheffield 20305.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C Mindham, W. F., *delete* " (osteology) " . Demr.

Architecture

A Jenkinson, J. M. M., A.R.I.B.A. . Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

D Saunders, L.

A Hemming, Mabel L., B.Sc., Ph.D. Leeds
Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Education

C Tempest, N. R. Lectr.

French

D Orhand, Yvonne

A Boys Cooper, Gabrielle, L. ès L. Paris . Lectrice

Geology

A Davies, W., M.Sc. Temp. Asst. Lectr.

German

D Grewe, H. F.

A Elcock, Hilde E. Asst. Lectr.

Law

D Renwick, J.

D Schofield, A. N.

ENGLAND

Mathematics

C	Baber, T. D. H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Goodwin, E. T.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Milner, S. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Sucksmith, W., D.Sc. Leeds, F.R.S.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Widdowson, E. Eva, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Engineering*Glass Technology*

D	Halle, R.	.	.	.	.
A	Harris, F. R., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.
A	Boow, J., B.Sc. Tech.	.	.	.	.	Junr. Res. Asst.

Medicine*Diseases of Children*

A	Naish, A. E., M.A., M.D., B.Ch. Camb., F.R.C.P.	Temp. Lectr.
---	--	---	---	---	---	--------------

Mental Diseases

D	Kennedy, R. S.	.	.	.	.
A	Thorpe, F. T., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D	Macdonald, C. R.	.	.	.	.
A	McCord, W. J., M.D. Manlt.	.	.	.	.	Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 766, including 65 graduates and 34 students of University College, London.

Part-time : 1430, including 11 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF WALES, CARDIFF

Founded 1893

VISITOR AND PROTECTOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF KENT, K.G., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Rev. G. C. JOYCE, D.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—for biennium ending Aug. 31, 1941, Principal C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S., University College of Swansea, thereafter Principal D. EMRYS EVANS, B.Litt. Ox., M.A., University College of North Wales, Bangor.

WARDEN OF THE GUILD OF GRADUATES—R. T. JENKINS, D.Litt.

DEAN OF DIVINITY—The Rev. Principal J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

REGISTRAR—D. 'BRYNMOR ANTHONY, M.C., M.A., University Registry, Cathays Park, Cardiff.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCIL—JENKIN JAMES, O.B.E., M.A.

Telephone : Registry—Cardiff 1776, 1777.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2634, including 589 graduates.

Part-time : 247, including 33 graduates.

Students of the University of London : 1228.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF WALES, ABERYSTWYTH

Founded 1872

PRESIDENT OF THE COURT OF GOVERNORS AND OF THE COUNCIL—
The Rt. Hon. LORD DAVIES, M.A., LL.D.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—The Rt. Hon. the EARL OF LISBURN; Sir GEORGE
FOSSETT ROBERTS, O.B.E., D.L., J.P.

TREASURER—D. OWEN EVANS, M.P.

PRINCIPAL—IFOR LESLIE EVANS, M.A. Camb.

VICE-PRINCIPAL—Prof. T. C. JAMES, M.A. Camb., D.Sc., F.I.C.

REGISTRAR—†J. MORGAN JONES, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—ARTHUR AP GWYNN, M.A.

Telephone : Aberystwyth 346, 347.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

D.	Atkins, J. W. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Jones, Gwyn, M.A. Ox.	.	.	.	.	Rendel Prof.

Law

D	Levi, T. A.	.	.	.	.
A	Davies, D. J. Llewelfryn, M.A. Camb.,					
	LL.B.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Music

D	Lewis, Haydn	.	.	.	.
C	Hording, Ronald to					
	Harding, Ronald	.	.	.	.

Welsh Lang. and Lit.

A	Hughes, Garfield H., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Zoology

D	Laurie, R. D.	.	.	.	.
A	Stephenson, T. A., D.Sc., F.R.S. S.Af.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Agriculture

Agricultural Chemistry

C	Thomas, E. J. to					
	Thomas, E. M.	.	.	.	.

Dairying

D	Tudor, Jane A.
A	Probert, Dorothy, N.D.D.	.	.	.	Asst.

Plant-Breeding Station

Revise list as follows :

Stapledon, Prof. Sir George, C.B.E., M.A.	
Camb., F.R.S.	Director
Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc.	Asst. Dir.

Investigators :

Jenkin, T. J., D.Sc.	
Williams, R. D., M.Sc.	
Davies, William, M.Sc.	
Jones, E. T., M.Sc.	
Evans, Gwilym, M.Sc.	
Thomas, M. T., B.Sc.	
Jones, Ll. Iorwerth, B.Sc.	
Griffith, Moses, M.Sc.	Grassland Adviser

Assistants :

Beddows, A. R., M.Sc.	
Milton, W. E. J., M.Sc., N.D.A.	
Phillips, Llewelyn, B.Sc.	
Williams, Myrddin, M.Sc.	
Edwards, D. E., B.Sc.	
Jones, Rhoda Peter, B.A.	Translator

University Extension

D	Morgan, Rev. Herbert	.	.	.
A	Thomas, B. B., M.A. Ox.	.	.	Director of Extra-Mural Studies

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 564, graduates 125 ; preparing for first degree, 429 ; other full-time, 10.

Part-time and occasional : 16 (including 1 graduate) ; Extra-Mural, 782.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NORTH WALES, BANGOR

Founded 1885

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD HARLECH, P.C., G.C.M.G., D.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL—G. A. HUMPHREYS, J.P., F.S.A.

PRINCIPAL—D. EMRYS EVANS, M.A., B.Litt. Ox.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—E. H. JONES, M.A. Glas.

LIBRARIAN—T. RICHARDS, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone : Registrar—Bangor 501.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Applied Electricity

D Morris, D. G. O.

Classics

D Hudson-Williams, T.

A Jones, D. M., B.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Economics

D Jolliffe, Miss M. F.

A Lloyd-Prichard, Mrs. M. F., M.A. Lectr.

Forestry

A Lambert, J. W. Temp. Asst. Lectr.

German

D Blumel, Anita E. R.

A Lofthouse, Anne, M.A. Manc. Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Theology

D Simon, Rev. G.

A Thomas, Rev. J. J. A., M.A. (Philos. Theism) Spec. Lectr.

Zoology

A Cragg, Mrs. M. C., B.Sc. Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Agriculture

D Williams, H. M.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 454, including 118 graduates.

Part-time : 17.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SOUTH WALES AND MONMOUTHSHIRE, CARDIFF

Founded 1883

PRESIDENT—The Rt. Hon. LORD GLANELY, LL.D., D.L., J.P.

TREASURER—LIONEL D. LEWIS.

PRINCIPAL—J. F. REES, M.A. Ox., M.Com. Birm.

REGISTRAR—LOUIS S. THOMAS.

LIBRARIAN—S. O. MOFFET, M.A. Manc.

Telegrams : Coleg, Cardiff.

Telephone : Cardiff 340.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Archæology

A	Fox, Aileen, M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	Actg. Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

Chemistry

D	Davies, W. Cule	.	.	.	
A	Chard, S. J. H. O., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Classics

D	Williamson, E. W.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---

Education

D	Oppenheimer, Mary	.	.	.	
A	Griffiths, Mignon B.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Bristow, N. M.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

English

D	Jones, Gwyn
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

French

D	La Vieille, G.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

German

A	Fairweather, Jozy M., B.A. Camb.				Temp. Asst. Lectr.
---	----------------------------------	--	--	--	--------------------

Italian

D	Obertello, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Morse, B. J., M.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

D Neumann, B. H.

Mining

A Hinsley, F. B., M.Sc. Birm. . . Lectr.

Physiology

D Startup, C. W.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 959, including 84 graduates.

Part-time : 75, including 4 graduates.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF SWANSEA

Founded 1920

PRESIDENT—Sir GEORGE BARSTOW, K.C.B.

PRINCIPAL—C. A. EDWARDS, D.Sc. Manc., F.R.S.

(Vice-Chancellor of the University till 31.8.41.)

REGISTRAR—EDWIN DREW.

LIBRARIAN—OLIVE M. BUSBY, M.A. Lond.

Telephone : Swansea 5059.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Metallurgy

C	Higgins, R.	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	---	-------------

University Extension

D	Lloyd, W. L.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 467, including 85 graduates.

Part-time : 34, including 3 graduates.

THE WELSH NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEDICINE, CARDIFF

Founded 1931

PRESIDENT—The Right Hon. LORD ABERDARE.

PROVOST—A. W. SHEEN, C.B.E., M.S., F.R.C.S.

HON. TREASURER—Sir W. REARDON SMITH, Bt.

SECRETARY—S. C. EDWARDS.

Telephone : Cardiff 3280.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Hygiene and Public Health

D Morgan, W. Parry

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D Embrey, Mostyn P.

Pathology and Bacteriology

D Morgan, W. Parry

A Hoare, E. D., M.A., M.B., B.Ch. Camb.
(Bact.) (Dep.) Lectr.

D Drummond, R. J.

A Growther, S. C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.,
D.P.H. (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.

A Davies, H. Duncan, M.B., B.S. Lond.,
M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Dep.) Asst. Lectr.

D Boissard, Joan M.

A Evans, J. A. Pitt, M.B., B.S., B.Sc. Lond. Demr.

D Magarey, F. R.

A Hall, Morgan, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. Demr.

A Rogers, Nancy, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.

Tuberculosis

Recognized Teachers :

A Lapp, A. D. R., M.D., D.P.H. Tor.

Recognised Clinical Teachers and Part-time Lecturers.

Dermatology

D Bettley, F. R.

A Beatty, J., M.A., M.D. Dub., M.R.C.P.
Lond., D.P.H. (Dep.) Lectr.

Pathology, Clinical

D Schölberg, H. A.

Surgery

D	Thomas, F. Brian	
A	Tanner, Clive H., M.B., B.S. Lond., F.R.C.S.	Clin. Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 190 (incl. 2 Research).

Part-time : 105.

42 from Univ. Coll., London, pursued 4th year courses of instruction.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE SOUTH- WEST OF ENGLAND, EXETER

Founded 1901

DEPUTY PRESIDENT—Sir WILLIAM MUNDAY.

TREASURER—D. HEATHCOAT AMORY.

PRINCIPAL—JOHN MURRAY, M.A. Ox. and Aberd., LL.D. Aberd., D.Litt.
Columbia.

REGISTRAR AND SECRETARY—A. K. WOODBRIDGE.

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss K. E. PERRIN, B.A. McGill.

Telephone : Exeter 4141.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D Costello, D. P.

Economics

A Shirras, Prof. G. Findlay, M.A. . (Dep.) Head of Dept.

Education and Psychology

D Stephenson, Miss E. M.

English

D Walton, G.

French

A Arnould, E. J., M.A., Ph.D., L. ès L. . (Dep.) Lectr.

Geography

D Bowen, I.

Geology, Physical

D Stephenson, Miss E. M.

German

A Gough, Prof. C. E., Ph.D. Lectr.

History

D Gash, N.

Modern Languages

D Milch, W.

Physics

D	Goyer, Miss M.	.	.	.	.
A	Portman, N. A., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

Zoology

D	Stephenson, Miss E. M.	
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Physical Education

D	Jenkins, W. J.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Extra-mural Studies

D	Chaput, R.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 448, including 65 graduates and 69 members of an evacuated school.

Part-time : 58, including 6 graduates.

Extra-mural (Tutorial, Sessional, Extension, Short-Terminal and Terminal Courses), 629. Summer Schools, 250.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF NOTTINGHAM

Founded 1881

PRESIDENT—His Grace THE DUKE OF PORTLAND, K.G., G.C.V.O.

VICE-PRESIDENTS—Alderman Major T. P. BARBER, D.S.O., T.D., B.A.,
D.L., J.P. ; GEORGE SPENCER, J.P. ; The Rt. Hon. LORD TRENT.

PRINCIPAL—H. A. S. WORTLEY, M.A. Camb., J.P.

REGISTRAR—H. PICKBOURNE, B.A. Lond.

LIBRARIAN—G. ELLIS FLACK, M.A. Camb.

Telephone : Beeston 54265.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D Short, G. A.

Engineering, Mechanical

D Ruddick, W.

German

For Thorp, N. Mary *substitute* Fleet, N. Mary.

History

D Short, G. A.

Law

D Brameld, Nina M.

Mining and Fuels

A Cummings, A. D., B.Sc. Lond. Temp. Lectr.

Physical Education

D Williams, A. I. J.

D Folman, Mrs. P.

Spoken Language

D Lewis, M. M.

C Wilkins, Joyce L. Lectr.

Zoology

D Howells, H. H.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 545, including 56 graduates.

Part-time and occasional, 105. Evening, 952. Extra-mural,
3268.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, SOUTHAMPTON

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN,
K.G., K.P., K.T.

PRESIDENT—Rt. Hon. LORD MOTTISTONE, C.B., C.M.G., D.S.O., T.D.

VICE-PRESIDENT—J. S. FURLEY, M.A.

TREASURER—Alderman F. WOOLLEY, J.P.

PRINCIPAL—KENNETH H. VICKERS, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—... .

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss M. I. HENDERSON, M.A. Edin.

Telephone : Southampton 74071, 74072.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D Arney, S. E.

Classics

D Holley, Miss N. M.

A Cunningham, Miss M. L., B.A. Ox. Asst. Lectr.

Education

D Russell, L. G.

A Davis, A. H. (Handicraft)

Engineering

D Jenkins, W.

English

D Hibbard, G. R.

Geology and Zoology

D Jones, J. W.

History

D Hurstfield, J.

D Hay, D.

A Ruddock, Miss A. A., Ph.D. Lond. Asst. Lectr.

Law

D Turner, G.

A Taylor, F. W., B.A., LL.B. Actg. Dir. of Legal
Studies

D	Groves, L. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Stanier, J. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Page, R. Graham	.	.	.	.

Mathematics

D	Maunsell, F. G.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

Mod. Languages

D	Neuschaeffer, W.	.	.	.	.
D	Boys Cooper, Mrs. E.	.	.	.	.

Navigation

D	Branch, W. J.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

Physics

D	Menzies, A. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Wanenn, J. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Weissenberg, K.	.	.	.	.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : Total 255, including 44 graduates.
Part-time : 282 (day classes) ; 604 (evening classes).

ST. DAVID'S COLLEGE, LAMPETER

Founded 1827

VISITOR—THE RT. REV. THE BISHOP OF ST. DAVID'S.

PRINCIPAL—Rev. H. K. ARCHDALL, M.A. Camb., Th. Soc. Australia

Telephone : Lampeter 42.

CHANGES AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

C	Harris, Rev. Canon W. H. (<i>Theol.</i>)	.	Prof.
C	Dawson, D. (<i>Hist.</i>)	.	Prof. and Censor
A	Box, H., M.A. Ox. (<i>Classics</i>)	.	Temp. Lectr.
A	Ellis, T. I., M.A. Wales and Ox. (<i>Classics</i>)	.	Temp. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 156, including 49 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF ABERDEEN

Founded 1494

CHANCELLOR—The Right Hon. BARON MESTON OF AGRA AND DUNOTTAR, K.C.S.I., V.D., LL.D., Hon. M.D. Zür.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—WILLIAM HAMILTON FYFE, M.A. Ox., LL.D., F.R.S. Can.

RECTOR (1939-42)—Admiral Sir EDWARD EVANS, K.C.B., D.S.O., C.G., LL.D.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—H. J. BUTCHART, D.S.O., B.L.

LIBRARIAN, CLERK, AND REGISTRAR OF GENERAL COUNCIL—W. D. SIMPSON, M.A., D.Litt.

Telephone : Secretary's Office—Aberdeen 4850.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

A	Brunner, P. L., M.B., Ch.B.	. . .	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	-------	-------

Bio-Chemistry

D	Beard, E.	. . . . .
A	Davidson, J. Norman, B.Sc., M.D. Edin.		Lectr.

Botany

D	Hare, C. L.	. . . . .
A	Mollison, Janet E., B.Sc.	. . .	Asst.
A	Luckwill, L. C., B.Sc., Ph.D. Brist.	.	Asst.

Classics : Greek

D	Murison, D. D.	. . . . .
A	Chapman, Barbara D., B.A. Ox.	. .	Asst.

Classics : Latin

C	Raven, E. J. P.	Lectr.
---	-----------------	-----------	--------

Education

D	Smith, Vincent	. . . . .
A	Smith, Ian, M.A., B.Sc., Ed.B. Glas.	.	Asst.

English

A	Walker, Mrs. Margaret J., M.A.	. . .	Pt.-time Asst.
---	--------------------------------	-------	----------------

Engineering

D	Blackadder, W.	.	.	.	.
D	Cruickshank, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Davies, E. F., B.Arch. Liv.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.
A	Taylor, G. A., M.A., B.Sc. Eng.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

French

A	Donias, Jeanne	Pt.-time Asst.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

Logic

D	Maxwell, J. C.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Mathematics

A	Fuchs, W. H. J., B.A. Camb.	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Natural History

A	Healy, E. G., B.Sc. Lond., D.Phil. Munich					Private Res. Asst.
---	---	--	--	--	--	--------------------

Philosophy, Moral

D	Maxwell, J. C.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Philosophy, Natural

A	Campbell, Helen D., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Black, Forla W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Physiology

A	Duckworth, J., B.Sc. (Agr.) Tor., D.Sc. (Nutritnl. P.)	Asst.
---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

Agriculture

Agric. Chemistry

D	Moon, F. E.	.	.	.	.
A	Moore, W., B.Sc., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

Agricultural Law

D	Wilson, N. J.	.	.	.	.
A	May, R. C., B.L.	.	.	.	.	(Interim) Pt.-time Asst.

Law

D	Shewen, F. G. D.	.	.	.	.
C	MacRitchie, F.	.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Asst.

Conveyancing

D	Morrison, A. C.	
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Medicine

Midwifery

D	Milne, G. P.	.	.	.	.
A	Wyper, J. F. B., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Glas.					Asst.

SCOTLAND

Pathology

D	Lumsden, C. E.	.	.	.	.
A	Davidson, Jane I., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Physical Training

A	Philip, J., M.A.	Pt.-time Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 1171 (735 men, 436 women)

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH

Founded 1583

CHANCELLOR—.....

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS H. HOLLAND, K C.S.I.,
K.C.I.E., LL.D. Manc., Glas., Edin., Aberd. and St. And., D Sc.
(Eng.) Witwatersrand, F.R.S., D.L.

RECTOR—Sir J. DONALD POLLOCK, O.B.E., R.N.V.R., M.D., LL.D.,
D.Sc.

SECRETARY TO THE UNIVERSITY—W. A. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B., J.P.,
Advocate.

SECRETARY TO THE GENERAL COUNCIL—T. F. HARLEY.

LIBRARIAN—L. W. SHARP, Ph.D. Camb., M.A.

ACCOUNTANT—G. D. STEWART, C.A.

Telephone : Edinburgh 41001.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Celtic Languages

D Matheson, A.

Chemistry

D Hope, J.
D Clark, J. M.
D Sim, W. S.
D Gillies, J.

Chemistry in relation to Medicine

Assistants :

D Brown, Ena.
A Graham, A. T., B.A.
D Dodds, G. B.
A Hendry, E. B., B.Sc.
For Klynes, W. *read* Klyne, C. W.
D Martin, W. R. J.
D Meiklejohn, G. T.

Classics : Latin

C Cook, J. M. Lectr.

Commerce, and Organization of Industry

C Cadigan, J. J. Lectr.

SCOTLAND

Commercial and Polit. Econ. and Merc. Law
For Henderson, A. *read* Henderson, A. M.

Education

D	Milne, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Inglis, W. B., M.A., Ed.B., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Engineering

D	Beare, Sir Thomas Hudson	
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

History, Ancient, and Palæog.

D	Hannay, R. K.	.	.	.	.
A	Mackenzie, W. M., M.A., D.Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

History, Const., and Const. Law

D	Walker, A. G.	.	.	.	.
A	Saunders, L. J., M.A., D.Litt.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Mathematics

D	Ince, E. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Wells, N., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Music

D	Newman, Sidney T. M.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Philosophy, Natural

A	Strutt, J. A. W., M.A., B.Sc.	Asst.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Physiology

D	Johnstone, R. M.	
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Psychology

C	M'Meeken, Agnes N., M.A., B.Ed., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.
D	Macdonald, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Harrowes, W. M., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Law*International Private Law*

D	Garrett, Wm.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

Medicine*Bacteriology*

D	Bisset, K. A.	.	.	.	.
	For Ludlam, G. R. <i>read</i> Ludlam, G. B.	.	.	.	.

Child Life and Health

A	Henderson, J. L., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Pearson, Marjorie, M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Thompson, J., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	Wallace, A. B., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Children, Diseases of

D	Wallace, H. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Nicholson, D. N.	.	.	.	.

Forensic Med.

A	King, A. S., M.B.	Asst.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Materia Medica

A	Lyon, R. M. M., M.D.	Asst.
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Pathology

A	Forbes, W., M.B.	Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Tuberculosis

A	Clayson, C. W., M.B., D.Ph.	Asst.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Clinical Teaching Staff

Clinical Surgery

D	Struthers, J. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Wade, Henry	.	.	.	.
D	Shaw, J. J. M.	.	.	.	.

Clinical Medicine

D	Ritchie, W. T.	.	.	.	.
D	McCrie, J. G.	.	.	.	.

Gifford Lecturer in Nat. Theol.

940-41—Dr. Oscar Kraus.

Sharpey Schafer Memorial Lecturer

1940—Sir Joseph Barcroft, C.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S.
(Univ. of Cambridge)

HERIOT-WATT COLLEGE

Acting Head—J. Sandilands, F.I.C., F.R.S.E.

D	Prof. T. Slater Price	.	.	.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---

ROYAL (DICK) VETERINARY COLLEGE, EDINBURGH

Principal—Col. Sir Arthur Oliver, C.B., C.M.G., F.R.C.V.S.

Vice-Principal—Prof. R. G. Linton, Ph.D., M.R.C.V.S.

Secretary and Treasurer—A. C. Doull, C.A.

EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE

Principal—Prof. E. Shearer, M.A., B.Sc.

Secretary—Major T. Blackburn, O.B.E.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2855, including 199 graduates.

Part-time : 287, including 93 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW

Founded 1451

CHANCELLOR—Sir DANIEL M. STEVENSON, Bt., LL.D., D.L.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—Sir HECTOR HETHERINGTON, LL.D.
Glas. and Liv., M.A., J.P.

RECTOR—Rt. Hon. Sir ARCHIBALD SINCLAIR, Bt., C.M.G.

DEAN OF FACULTIES—Prof. J. D. MACKIE, M.C., M.A. Ox.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIV. COURT—†J. S. MUIRHEAD, D.S.O., M.C., B.A.
Ox., LL.B.

CLERK OF SENATE—Prof. C. J. FORDYCE, M.A. Glas. and Ox.

REGISTRAR AND ACTING SECRETARY OF UNIVERSITY COURT—ROBT
BROUGH, J.P.

LIBRARIAN AND KEEPER OF HUNTERIAN BOOKS AND MSS.—†W. R.
CUNNINGHAM, M.A., LL.D.

CLERK OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—D. M. HUTCHISON, LL.B.

Telephone : Glasgow, Western 3991.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Aitken, J. T.	.	.	.	.
D	Roy, L. J.	.	.	.	.
D	Cathcart, Margaret A.	.	.	.	.
A	Macrosson, K. I., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Celtic

D	Greene, D. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Nicolson, A., M.A.	.	.	.	.	(Dep.) Lectr.

Chemistry

A	Storrie, F. R., B.Sc., Ph.D.	Stores Administrator
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	----------------------

Chemistry, Organic

D	Storrie, F. R.	.	.	.	.
D	† from Tucker, S. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Marrian, S. F., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

Education

D	Inglis, W. B.	.	.	.	.
A	Morris, B. S., B.Sc., Ed.B.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

English

C Bryce, J. C. Lectr.

French

C Classe, A., L. ès L. Paris, D.Litt. . .

Geography

C Crowe, P. R., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. . .

C Huggins, K. H., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. . .

C Fairhurst, H., M.A. Liv., Ph.D. . . .

C Bowen, G., M.A. Liv.

Geology

C Weir, J., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

C McCallien, W. J. Carnegie Teaching Fellow

C Leitch, D., D.Sc.

C Flett, W. R. Carnegie Teaching Fellow

History

D ‡ *from* Browning, A.

C Chrimes, S. B., M.A. Lond., Ph.D. Camb.

Italian

D Grillo, Cav. E.

A Isopel, May, M.A., Ph.D. Asst.

Mining

D Bryan, A. M.

Music

D Whittaker, W. G. (Sept. 30, 1941) . .

A Bullock, E., D.Mus., F.R.C.O. (Oct. 1, 1941) Gardiner Prof.

A Burns, W. C., B.Mus. Asst.

Physics, Applied

D Allan, G. E. Arnott, etc., Lectr. in Elec.

A Magson, L. W., B.Sc. (Temp.) Lectr.

A McNeill, J., M.A. Asst.

Physiology

C Knox, J. A. C. Lectr.

Physiological Chemistry

D Thomson, A. P. D.

A Chambers, J. W., B.Sc., M.B., Ch.B. Asst.

Political Economy

D Scott, W. R.

A Cunnison, J., M.A. Lectr.

Psychology

C Vernon, P. E., Ph.D. Camb. . .

Spanish

C McClelland, Ivy L., M.A. Liv. . .

Zoology

A Downes, J. A., B.Sc. Lond. . . Asst.

Engineering

C Geyer, E. W. Lectr.

C McDonald, G. G. Lectr.

A Ballantyne, A. M., B.Sc., Ph.D. . . . Lectr. (Temp.)

A Linning, W. A., B.Sc. Lectr. (Temp.)

Law*Civil Law*

A Philip, G., M.A. St. And., LL.B. . . (Dep.) Lectr.

Mercantile Law

D Henderson, J. J. C.

C Boyd, J. Lectr.

Medicine*Bacteriology*

D Ramage, J. H.

Materia Medica

D King, R. E.

A Robertson, W. M. Asst.

D Alford, W. C.

Medicine

D Stevenson, E. M. K. Asst.

Medicine, Practice of

C Rennie, J. B. Lectr.

Pathology

C Millar, W. G., M.B. Edin.

C Lendrum, A. C. Lectr.

Public Health

D Currie, J. R.

A Mackintosh, J. M., M.A., M.D., D.P.H. . . Prof.

C Macgregor, A. S. M., O.B.E., M.D., LL.D.,

F.R.F.P.S. Glas., D.P.H. Camb. . .

Surgery, Clinical

D Taylor, M. L.

D Tennent, R.

A Buchanan, J. S., M.B.

W. P. Ker Lecturer

1940—Emer. Prof. W. Macneile Dixon, Litt.D., LL.D.

University Extension

A Hon. Sec. Committee for Adult Education in H.M. Forces
 W. of Scotland : R. G. McDowall, M.A.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : Total 3877 (men, 2725 ; women, 1152).

Part-time : Total 191 (men, 164 ; women, 27).

THE ROYAL TECHNICAL COLLEGE, GLASGOW

Founded 1886

[Affiliated to the University of Glasgow]

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—ROBERT ROBERTSON, D.L.,
B.Sc., LL.D., M.Inst.C.E.

DIRECTOR—Sir ARTHUR J. C. HUDDLESTON, C.M.G., O.B.E., M.A.
Camb.

SECRETARY—A. MACKAY, F.C.I.S.

TREASURER—J. S. CROFT.

TUTOR AND LIBRARIAN—W. G. BURRELL, M.A.

Telephone : Glasgow, Bell 2501-3.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Wright, W. G. D.	.	.	.	.
A	Good, Mrs. Nora I., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
D	Pennie, A. M.	.	.	.	.
A	Sharp, W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

Engineering, Mining

D	Bryan, A. M.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

Metallurgy

D	Grieve, J.	.	.	.	.
A	Skelly, H., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.

Natural Philosophy

D	Sharpe, J. W.	.	.	.	.
A	McNeill, J., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr. and Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 387 ;
undertaking advanced work, 26.

Part-time : preparing for a first Degree or Diploma, 306 ;
undertaking advanced work, 24 ; occasional students,
1437 ; taking courses not of a University standard, 574.

University Extension : 978 part-time students of 21 years
of age or over were in organized classes. Astronomy
lectures have been discontinued during the war.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. ANDREWS

Founded 1411

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL—The Earl
BALDWIN OF BEWDLEY, K.G., P.C., M.A. Camb., D.C.L. Ox. and
Durh., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY AND OF THE
UNITED COLLEGE—Sir JAMES COLQUHOUN IRVINE, C.B.E., D.C.L.
Durh. and Ox., LL.D. Edin. and Glas., D.Sc. St. And., Liv. and
Princet., Sc.D. Camb., Yale and Penn., Ph.D. Leip., F.R.S.

RECTOR AND PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY COURT—Air Vice-Marshal
Sir DAVID MUNRO, K.C.B., C.I.E., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., F.R.C.S.Ed.,
M.A., LL.D.

SECRETARY AND REGISTRAR—ANDREW BENNETT, LL.D.

LIBRARIAN—GEORGE H. BUSHNELL.

PRINCIPAL OF ST. MARY'S COLLEGE—Very Rev. G. S. DUNCAN, O.B.E.,
B.A. Camb., M.A., B.D., D.D. Edin.

PRINCIPAL OF UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUNDEE—ANGUS ROBERTSON
FULTON, D.Sc.

Telephone : St. Andrews 35.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D	Sinclair, D. C.	.	.	.	.
A	Richardson, Hugh, M.B., C.M., M.D.					
	Edin., D.P.H.	.	.	.	.	(Dep.) Asst.
D	Bremner, A. E.	.	.	.	.
D	Parkes, A. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Smiley, W. K., M B., Ch.B., D.O.M.S.	.				(Dep.) Lectr.*

Botany

D	Burnett, Jeanette	
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Chemistry

D	Myers, W. H.	.	.	.	.
D	Henderson, Mrs. H. L. D.	.	.	.	.

French

A	Chapallaz, Marguerite, B.A. Lond.	.				Demr.
---	-----------------------------------	---	--	--	--	-------

* At Dundee.

German

- A Berneaud, J. Margaret, M.A. Edin. . (Dep.) Asst.†

Hebrew and Oriental Languages

- A Morton Price, Rev. A., M.A., B.D. Edin. Asst.

Philosophy

- A Tulloch, Doreen M., M.A. . . (Dep.) Asst.

- A Babington Smith, Helen E., M.A. Glas.,
Ph.D. Lond. . . . Asst.

Natural Philosophy

- A Pirie, Rhoda, M.A. . . . (Dep.) Asst.*

Physiology

- D Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C. . . .

- D Davidson, J. N. . . .

- A Cook, R. P., B.Sc. Melb., Ph.D. . . *

- A Andrew, B. L., B.Sc. Lond. . . Asst.*

Natural History

- D Nicoll, Annie C. . . .

- A Sanderson, Ann R., B.Sc., Ph D. . . Asst.*

Medicine*Bacteriology*

- A Brodie, J., M.B., D.P.H. . . . Asst.*

Gynæcology

- C Fairlie, Margaret . . . Prof.*

- A Chisholm, A. E., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.
Edin., F.R.C.O.G. (Obstetrics) . . Clin. Lectr.*

*Medicine, Clinical**

- A Clark, J. G., M.D. . . . (Dep.) Lectr.*

Tutors :

- A Hay, David, M.B., Ch.B. . . *

- A Gyle, J. B., M.B., Ch.B. . . *

Pathology

- D Royds, R. D. . . .

- A Callender, Sheila, M.B., Ch.B. . . (Dep.) Demr.*

Radiology

- A Grant, G. M., M.B., Ch.B. . . Instr.*

* At Dundee.

† At St. Andrews and Dundee.

Surgery, Clinical

D	Melville, R. S.	.	.	.	.
C	Robb, J. J.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	Tutors :					
D	Robb, J. J.					
A	Soutar, S. F., M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.E.					

Dentistry*Dental Metallurgy*

C	Whyte, R., L.D.S., Ph.D.	.	.	.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---

Orthodontics

D	Johnston, J. M.	.	.	.	.
A	Fairley, J. M., L.D.S. (Oper. Tech.)	.	.	.	.	Clin. Tutor*

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 952 ; research, 19 ; preparing for a first degree,
906 ; diploma, 27.

Part-time : 77 ; research, 14 ; diploma, 25 ; occasional, 38

* At Dundee.

THE QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY OF BELFAST

Founded 1909

VISITOR—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—The Most Honourable THE MARQUESS OF LONDON
DERRY, K.G., P.C., M.V.O., D.C.L., LL.D.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. LORD JUSTICE ANDREWS, B.A.
Dub., LL.D., D.L.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—D. L. KEIR, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—GREGG WILSON, O.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc.

HON. TREASURER—GREGG WILSON (*ad interim*).

LIBRARIAN—G. WOLEDGE, B.A.

SECRETARY—R. H. HUNTER, M.D., M.Ch., Ph.D.

BURSAR—JOHN GREEN, C.A.

CHAIRMAN OF CONVOCATION—The Rt. Hon. Mr. JUSTICE BROWN, B.A.

Telephone : Belfast 21821.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

French and Romance Philology

D Savory, D. L.

Dentistry

D Beath, R. M.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1304, including 34 graduates.

Part-time : 251, including 46 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF DUBLIN, TRINITY COLLEGE

Founded 1592

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. THE EARL OF IVEAGH, C.B., C.M.G., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir THOMAS F. MOLONY, Bart., LL.D.

VISITORS OF TRINITY COLLEGE—THE CHANCELLOR (or VICE-CHANCELLOR) ; GERALD FITZGIBBON, LL.D.

PROVOST—W. E. THRIFT, M.A., Sc.D.

LIBRARIAN—J. G. SMYLY, M.A., Litt.D.

REGISTRAR—E. H. ALTON, M.A., Litt.D.

LADY REGISTRAR—CHRISTABEL F. GODFREY, M.A.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—E. H. ALTON, Litt.D., R. J. ROWLETTE, M.D., J. JOHNSTON, M.A.

Telephone : Registrar—Dublin 44499.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

A	Webb, D. A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	-------

Classics

D	Goligher, W. A.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

Geography

A	Houston, Miss H., B.A.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Mathematics

D	Hopf, L.
---	----------	---	---	---	---

Physiology

A	Burkhardt, J. A., M.R.C.V.S.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------------------	---	---	-------

A	Macdougald, T. J., M.A., Ph.D.	.	.	Asst.
---	--------------------------------	---	---	-------

Zoology

D	Macdougald, T. J.	.	.	.
---	-------------------	---	---	---

A	Smyth, J. D., B.A.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	-------

Law

Penal Legislation, Const. and Crim. L., and L. of Evid.

D	Baker, J.
---	-----------	---	---	---	---

A	Fahy, E., B.A.	.	.	.	Reid Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	------------

IRELAND

Theology

Divinity

D	Bateman, Rev. E. M.	.	.	.
A	Barker, Rev. E. L. B., M.A.	.	.	Wallace Lectr.

Pastoral Theology

D	Barker, Rev. E. L. B.	.	.	.
A	Bateman, Rev. E. M.	.	.	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total number on College books under degree of M.A., June 1940—In Arts : 1287. In addition, 138 Med. Students and 13 Law Students not in Fac. of Arts. Total, 1438
Medicine, Total, 461 ; Eng. and Agric., 90 ; Divinity, 104 ;
Commerce, 23 ; Law, 52 ; Educ., 33.

THE NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—EAMON DE VALERA, T.D., B.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—(for biennium ending Dec. 31, 1942) P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D., President, University College, Cork.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLORS—THE PRESIDENTS, UNIV. COLLS. OF DUBLIN AND CORK, AND ST. PATRICK'S COLL., MAYNOOTH.

REGISTRAR—ALEX. A. MCCARTHY, B.A., LL.D., 49 Merrion Square, Dublin.

REPRESENTATIVES IN SEANAD EIREANN—MRS. HELENA CONCANNON, M.A., D.Litt. ; Prof. H. L. BARNIVILLE, B.A., M.D., M.Ch. ; Prof. M. TIERNEY, M.A.

Telephone : Registrar—Dublin 62470.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES OF DUBLIN, CORK AND GALWAY.

RECOGNIZED COLLEGE

ST. PATRICK'S COLLEGE, MAYNOOTH.

President—Right Rev. Monsignor J. F. D'Alton, D.D., M.A., D.Litt.

CHANGES IN RECOGNIZED TEACHERS

French

A	Walsh, Brian, M.A.	.	.	.
---	--------------------	---	---	---

Irish

D	O'Nolan, Rev. G.	.	.	.
A	O'Flynn, Rev. Denis, M.A.	.	.	.

Welsh

D	O'Nolan, Rev. G.	.	.	.
A	O'Cuiv, Brian, M.A.	.	.	.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN

Founded 1909

PRESIDENT—Prof. A. W. CONWAY, M.A. R.U.I. and Ox., LL.D. St. And.,
Sc.D. Dub., D.Sc., F.R.S.

REGISTRAR—J. J. NOLAN, M.A., D.Sc.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—A. J. O'CONNELL, L.A.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. J. O'NEILL, M.A.

Telephone : 52116.

CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF

Physics, Mathematical

D	Conway, A. W.	.	.	.	.
A	Keating, G. R., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 2398. Full-time : 2219, including 203 graduates.
Part-time : 179. Certif. Music, 10 ; Architecture, 7 ; Law,
65 ; Agric. 49 ; Library Dipl. 18 ; Dipl. in Soc. Science, 15 :
occasional, 15

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CORK

Founded 1845

PRESIDENT—P. J. MERRIMAN, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—A. O'RAHILLY, M.A., B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Litt.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—J. DOWNEY, M.Comm.

LIBRARIAN—T. A. CONROY, M.A.

Telephone : Cork 1371.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Geology and Geography

D	O'Leary, Louisa, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst.
A	O'Connell, C. S., B.A., B.Comm., H. Dip. in Ed.	.	.	.	Asst.

Physics, Experimental

A	Hayes, Annie M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	-------

Physiology

D	Barry, D. T.	.	.	.	.
D	McCarthy, E. F.	.	.	.	.
A	Loughnane, O. T. D., M.B.	.	.	.	Asst.

Agriculture

Dairy Bacteriology

C	Dromey, L., M.Sc. (Dairying)	.	.	.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---

Dairy Chemistry

C	Pyne, G. T.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	-------------	---	---	---	-------

Dairy Technology

C	Lyons, J.	.	.	.	Asst.
---	-----------	---	---	---	-------

Medicine

Pathology

D	Moore, A. E.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

Surgery

D	Dundon, J.
---	------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 953, including 53 graduates.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GALWAY

Founded 1849

PRESIDENT—Rt. Rev. Mgr. J. HYNES, M.A., B.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. J. MITCHELL, B.Sc., B.E., F.G.S.

BURSAR—Prof. T. WALSH, M.A., M.D.

Telephone : Galway 22.

CHANGE IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

Irish, Modern

A	O'Meadhra, P.	Asst.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Natural History

D	Higgins, M. J.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40 : 668.

ACADIA UNIVERSITY, WOLFVILLE, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1840

PRESIDENT—F. W. PATTERSON, D.D., LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—M. R. ELLIOTT, B.A.,
M.D. Harv.

PROVOST—F. E. WHELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

REGISTRAR—F. E. WHELOCK, B.A., Ph.D. Yale.

BURSAR—HERBERT K. MOSHER.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. MARY K. INGRAHAM, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Biology

D	Roscoe, Muriel V.	
A	Banks, H. P., Ph.D. Corn.	Instr.

Chemistry

C	Small, C. W.	Prof.
---	----------------------	-------

Classics

D	Dawson, C. M.	
---	-----------------------	--

Engineering

D	Wheelock, F. E.	
---	-------------------------	--

Household Science

D	MacPherson, Helen M.	
---	------------------------------	--

Physics

D	Chipman, R. A.	
---	------------------------	--

Theology

Biblical Literature and Interpretation

C	Lumsden, C. B.	Prof.
---	------------------------	-------

Practical Theology

C	Warren, G. C.	Armstrong Prof.
---	-----------------------	-----------------

Radio Station

D	Steeves, R. T.	
---	------------------------	--

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 507, including 48 graduates. Part-time, 80.

UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA, EDMONTON

Founded 1906

Telegraphic Address—VERA (A.B.C. Code)

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. A. C. RUTHERFORD, B.A., LL.D. McG., B.C.L.

CHAIRMAN OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—Hon. H. HARVEY, B.A., LL.D.
Tor., Chief Justice of Alberta.

PRESIDENT—WILLIAM A. R. KERR, M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Harv., LL.D.,
O.I.P., Chev. Lég. d'H., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. E. OTTEWELL, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. B. TAYLOR, M.Sc.

LIBRARIAN—D. E. CAMERON, M.A. Edin.

BURSAR—ARCHIBALD WEST.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C	Lobsinger, A. J.	Instr.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Architecture

D	Burgess, C. S.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Education

C	Lazerte, M. E.	Prof. & Princl. Coll. of Educn.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

A	Argue, K. F., M.A. Ox., Ed.D. Columbia					
---	--	--	--	--	--	--

Law

D	Craig, W. D.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

Modern Languages

D	de Savoye, H.	.	.	.	.
A	Green, E. J. H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Physics

A	Johns, H. E., B.A. McM., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.					Sess. Instr.
---	---	--	--	--	--	--------------

Zoology

C	Miller, R. B., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	.	.			Lectr.
---	---------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--------

Agriculture

A	Newton, R., B.S.A. McG., Ph.D. Minn., D.Sc., F.R.C.S.					Dean Fac. Agric. & Prof.
---	--	--	--	--	--	-----------------------------

Dairying

A Dunkley, W. L., B.Sc. Fellow

Field Crops

D Neatby, K. W.
 A Boyes, J. W., B.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Wisc. Asst. Prof.

History of Agriculture

D Howes, E. A.

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

A Thompson, R. K. C., B.Sc., M.D. Demr.
 D Macpherson, F. S.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

C Vant, J. R. Asst. Prof.
 A Charlesworth, G. S., B.A., M.D. Tor. Demr.

Ophthalmol. and Oto-Laryngol.

C Levey, M. R. Asst. Clin. Prof.

Orthopædics

C Huckell, R. G. Asst. Clin. Prof.

Pathology

A Wemlos, M., B.A., M.D. Demr.
 A Malcolmson, P. H., B.A., M.D. Tor. Demr.

Surgery and Clinical Surgery

D McEachern, I. W.
 A Alexander, N. E., M.D. Demr.

Dentistry

D Paterson, A. B.
 D Mercer, F. S.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1900.

UNIVERSITY OF BISHOP'S COLLEGE, LENNOXVILLE, QUEBEC

Founded 1853

CHANCELLOR—Hon. R. A. E. GREENSHIELDS, D.C.L., LL.D., C.J.,
Superior Court of Quebec.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. A. H. MCGREER, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Ox.,
D.D., D.C.L., Principal of the College and Dean of Arts.

REGISTRAR—S. SANDERS, Bursar and Secretary of the College.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

C	Preston, A. W.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

STUDENTS, 1940-41

Full-time : 125, including 8 graduates.

Part-time : 18 postgraduate.

THE UNIVERSITY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, VANCOUVER

Founded 1908

Telegraphic Address—UBRICO

VISITOR—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF THE PROVINCE.

CHANCELLOR—R. E. McKECHNIE, C.B.E., M.D., C.M., LL.D., F.A.C.S.,
F.R.C.S. Can.

PRESIDENT—LEONARD S. KLINCK, B.S.A. Tor., M.S.A., D.Sc. Iowa,
LL.D. Westn. Ont., O.I.P.

REGISTRAR—S. W. MATHEWS, M.A. Qu.

ASST. REGISTRAR—C. B. WOOD, B.A. Tor., A.M. Columbia.

BURSAR—A. MACLUCAS.

LIBRARIAN—WILLIAM K. LAMB, M.A. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

C	Ure, W.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Harris, J. Allen	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

Economics, Polit. Sci. and Sociology

C	Crumb, J. A.	Assoc. Prof.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Education

D	Black, W. G.	.	.	.	.
A	Russell, D. H., B.Sc., M.D. Sask., Ph.D. Columbia	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

Engineering, Civil

D	Wilkin, F. A.	.	.	.	.
C	Lighthall, A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Pretious, E. S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Peebles, A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hrennikoff, A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Engineering, Mech. & Elect.

D	Bell, J. F.	.	.	.	.
A	Thomson, Daniel W., M.A.Sc. Ill., B.A.Sc.					Instr.

English

A	Mawdsley, Dorothy, B.A. McG., Ph.D. Chic., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
A	Priestley, F. E. L., M.A. Alberta	Asst. Prof.

Forestry

C	Griffith, Braham B.	Asst. Prof.
A	Wright, Thomas G., B.F. Penn., M.F. Duke	Spec. Lectr.

Geology and Geography

D	Schofield, S. J.	
C	Warren, H. V.	Assoc. Prof.
D	Dolmage, V.	

History

C	Cooke, A. C.	Assoc. Prof.
---	--------------	--------------

Mathematics

D	Brand, F. J.	
A	Gage, Walter H., M.A.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Jennings, S. A., M.A., Ph.D. Tor.	Lectr.

Mining and Metallurgy

D	Bishop, W. B.	
---	---------------	--

Modern Languages

D	Roys, Mrs. Alice	
---	------------------	--

Philosophy and Psychology

D	Coleman, H. T. J.	
---	-------------------	--

Physics

C	Smith, H. D.	Asst. Prof.
C	Mann, K. C.	Asst. Prof.
A	Volkoff, G. M., M.A.	Asst. Prof.
D	Goss, W. H.	

Zoology

D	Fraser, C. McL.	
A	Clemens, W. A., M.A. Tor., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.	Prof. & Head of Dept.
D	Watney, Mrs. Gertrude M.	
A	McTaggart Cowan, Ian, Ph.D. Calif., B.A.	Asst. Prof.

Agriculture*Agricultural Economics*

A	Clement, F. M., B.S.A. Tor., M.A. Wisc.	Prof. & Head of Dept. Dean of Fac. Agric.
---	--	--

Agronomy

D	Boving, P. A.	.	.	.	.
A	Brink, Vernon C., M.S.A.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

Dairying

A	Volkoff, Mrs. G. M., M.A.	Instr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Horticulture

D	Clement, F. M.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2426, including 176 graduates.

Part-time : 231.

DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1821

With which is affiliated King's College

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—JAMES MCG. STEWART, B.A., LL.B., D.C.L. Vind., K.C.

PRESIDENT OF THE UNIVERSITY—CARLETON W. STANLEY, B.A. Tor., M.A. Ox., Litt.D. Colo., LL.D. Tor. and Maine, F.R.S.C.

REGISTRARS—J. H. L. JOHNSTONE, M.B.E., Ph.D. Yale, M.Sc.; C. L. BENNET, M.A. Camb., A.M. Harv.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

D Grant, K. M.

Biblical Literature

A Fraser, J. P. C., M.A. Lectr.

Biology

Doré, W. G. On leave
A Facey, Vera, B.Sc. Interim Asst.

Classics

D Yeo, C. A.
A Grant, J. R., B.A. Tor., A.M. Harv. Lectr.

Commerce

A Rankin, M. MacG., B.A., B.Com. Spec. Lectr.

Geology

A Cameron, A. E., M.Sc. McG., D.Sc., M.I.T. Spec. Lectr.

Modern Languages

D du Vernet, G. S.

Political Science

A Keirstead, B. S., B.A. N. Bruns. & Ox. } Res. Assts. Inst.
A Daly, M. C., M.A. Glas., Ph.D. Camb. } of Public Affairs

Law

Contracts, Internat. Law, Corporations, Mortgages

C Curtis, G. F. Russell Prof.

D *Hist. Engl. Law*

D Godfrey, J. W.

Insurance

D	Archibald, Hon. M. B.	.	.	.	
A	Hanway, J. A., LL.B., K.C.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Shipping

D	Burchell, C. J.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

SPECIAL LECTURERS IN LAW

D	Covert, F. M.	.	.	.	.
D	Power, J. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Bissett, C. N., LL.B. (Succession Duties in Practice)	.	.	.	.
A	Daley, G. McL., B.A., LL.B. (Conditional Sales)	.	.	.	.

Medicine*Eye, Diseases of the, etc.*

C	Kirkpatrick, H. W.
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

A	Scammell, H. L., M.D., C.M. (Med.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Pathology, Bacteriology and Parasitology

D	Holland, C. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Gasse, N. H.	.	.	.	.
D	Saunders, Moya McIntire	.	.	.	.
A	Saunders, S. C., M.B., Ch.B. Edm. (Path.)	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	MacHugh, Mary A. C.	.	.	.	.

Pediatrics

C	Coward, N. B.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	---------------	---	---	---	--------

Pharmacology

C	McPhail, M. K.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	-------

Preventive Medicine

D	Trefry, Marjorie E.
---	---------------------	---	---	---	---

Dentistry*Oral Surgery, Anæsth. and Physical Diagnosis*

A	Marshall, A. M., M.D., C.M.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Adult Clinic

D	Hogan, W. V.
---	--------------	---	---	---	---

Physical Education

A	Ralston, B. A.	.	.	.	Instr.
---	----------------	---	---	---	--------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 904, including 35 graduates. Part-time, 52.

UNIVERSITY OF KING'S COLLEGE,
HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1802

(Associated with Dalhousie University)

Postal Address—King's College, Halifax, N.S.

PATRON—THE ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY.

VISITOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE ARCH-
BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—THE BISHOP OF
FREDERICTON.

CHANCELLOR—THE BISHOP OF NOVA SCOTIA.

PRESIDENT AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Rev. Canon A. STANLEY WALKER,
M.A. Leeds and Birm., B.Litt. Ox., LL.D. Dal.

REGISTRAR—Rev. T. H. HUNT, M.A., D.D. Vind., Fellow.

BURSAR AND DEAN OF RESIDENCE—R. L. NIXON, M.Sc. Vind., Fellow.

DEAN OF WOMEN—HELEN CREIGHTON.

· CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF

C	Prince, Rev. S. H. (Apologetics, Comp. Religion and English Bible)	.	.
D	Gardner, Rev. A. le Drew	.	.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 105, including 11 graduates.

LAVAL UNIVERSITY, QUEBEC

Founded 1852

VISITOR AND CHANCELLOR APOSTOLIC—THE ROMAN CATHOLIC ARCH-BISHOP OF QUEBEC, His Eminence Cardinal JEAN-MARIE RODRIGUE VILLENEUVE, D.D.

RECTOR—Mgr. CAMILLE ROY, L.Litt., M.A.

SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY AND MODERATOR—Prof. AIMÉ LABRIE, L.Ph., L.Litt.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

C	Jean, F. X.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Gagné, Chs.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Bouchard, Georges	.	.	.	.
C	Pineau, M.-A.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Rodrigue, W.	.	.	.	.
A	Anctil, J.-A., L.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Diamant, J., L.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bourgue, L., M.Sc. McGill	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Caron, J.	.	.	.	.
A	Chevrette, J., B.Agric.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Dufuis, L., B.Sc., B.L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lagloire, P., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bondreau, A., B.Agr.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gagnon, R., B.Agr.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Labrecque, P., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, P., M.Sc. Wisc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Astronomy, Practical

D	Smith, A.	.	.	.	.
A	Savary, C.-M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Biochemistry

A	Gingras, R., M.D.	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

Chemistry

D	Vachon, Mgr. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Gingras, R.	.	.	.	.
C	Marcouz, H., to Marcoux, H.	.	.	.	.
A	Gravel, L., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Gaudry, R., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Classics

D	Bégin, E., L.L.	.	.	.	.
A	Marcotte, E., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bergeron, St.-G., L.L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Drawing

A	Désy, J.-R. A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lafaline, R.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

English

A	Lebel, M., L.L.	Prof.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

Forestry

C	Rousseau, Z.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Bernier, G.-H., Ing. For.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Pomerleau, R., D.N.Sc. Mont.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

French Lang. and Lit.

A	Lacerte, Mrs. J., LL.D. Madrid	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Bégin, E., L.L.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Geology, Mineralogy and Metallurgy

C	Letendre, G.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Donnay, J. D. H.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Roger, M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Putman, H.-J.-B., C.Eng. Gand	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Archambault, M., C.Eng.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Poucelet, E.-F., B.Sc., C.Eng. Liège	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Garneau, B., B.Surv.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

History, General

A	Simard, A.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

Mathematics

A	Charrette, L.-P., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Carrier, M.-L.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Barrette, G., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Benoit, G., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	White, B., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Matte, A., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

Military Art

A	Legaré, E., M.Sc., S.M.	
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Music

C	Roy, A., B.A., Brev. Mus.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Cazonette, M.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Montreuil, A.	.	.	.	.

Philosophy

A	De Montléon, J., L.Ph.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Parent, J.-M., D.D. Paris	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

A	Dionne, M., L.D., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Vachon, L.-A., L.D., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Babin, E., D.Ph. Notre Dame, Indiana	Asst. Prof.

Physics

C	Razetti, F.	Prof.
A	Pontecorvo, P., El. Eng. Turin	Asst. Prof.
A	Felny, A., B.Sc.	Asst. Prof.

Social Science

D	De Montléon, J.	
D	Dion, A.	
A	Eschmann, Q., D.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Desrosiers, J.-B., D.D., D.Ph.	Asst. Prof.
A	Barbeaù, M., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.

Surveying

A	Gagnier, P.-E., C.Eng.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------------	-------------

Theology

D	Bureau, A.	
C	Pelletier, G.-L., L.Ph. D.D., L. in Holy S. Rome	Asst. Prof.
D	Crépault, P. E.	
D	Larochelle, J.	
A	Mailloux, B., D.D. Rome	Asst. Prof.
A	Mathieu, A., L.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Morisseh, B., L.D.	Asst. Prof.

Canon Law

C	Bureau, J. A.	Prof.
C	Bernier, P.	Prof.
D	Danville, A.	
A	Caron, A., D.D., D.C.L.	Asst. Prof.
D	Levergne, G. H.	
A	Bélanger, R., D.C.L. Ottawa	Asst. Prof.
A	Michiels, G., D.C.L. Rome	Asst. Prof.
C	McNicoll, J. O.	Prof.
D	Sirvis, J.	

Civil Law

A	St. Laurent, L., LL.D.	Prof.
A	Giroux, G.-M., LL.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Beaulieu, M.-L., LL.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Lacrois, G., LL.L., L.Ph.	Asst. Prof.

Biology

C	Giroux, M.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	-------------

A *Contagious Diseases*

A Paquet, B., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Dentistry

C Langlois, A. Asst. Prof.

C Gaudreau, S. Asst. Prof.

C Hamel, P. Asst. Prof.

Hygiene, Mental

A Pelletier, A., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Laryngology

D Dussault, N. A.

Legal Medicine

A Grégoire, J., M.D., D.H. . . . Asst. Prof.

Ophth. and Oto. Clin., etc.

D Dussault, N.

A Ceôté, L., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Pathology, Ext. and Clin. Surg.

D Dagneau, C.

A Laserte, J., M.D. Asst. Prof.

C *Physiol. and Chem. to Physiology*

D* Gingras, R.

Surgery, Clinical

D Dagneau, C.

A Verreault, J.-E., M.D. . . . Asst. Prof.

A Auger, G., M.D. Asst. Prof.

A Gagnon, G., M.D. Asst. Prof.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 3258. Part-time : 319.

McGILL UNIVERSITY, MONTREAL

Founded 1821

VISITOR—H.E. The GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

CHANCELLOR—Sir EDWARD W. BEATTY, G.B.E., LL.D., D.C.L., K.C.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—F. CYRIL JAMES, B.Com. Lond.,
M.A., Ph.D. Penn.

SECRETARY AND BURSAR—†F. O. STREDDER, M.A., Ph.D.

ACTING BURSAR—W. BENTLEY, C.G.A.

REGISTRAR—T. H. MATTHEWS, M.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. R. LOMER, M.A., Ph.D. Col., F.L.A.

HON. REPRESENTATIVE IN GREAT BRITAIN—W. A. BULKELEY-EVANS,
C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., 5 Paper Buildings, Temple, London, E.C.4.

INCORPORATED COLLEGES

MACDONALD COLLEGE, at Ste. Anne de Bellevue (about 25 miles from Montreal), including Faculty of Agric., School for Teachers, and School of Household Science. Vice-Principal—W. H. Brittan, M.S. in Agr., Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

ROYAL VICTORIA COLLEGE, Montreal (the Women's College of the Univ.). Warden—Miss M. V. Roscoe, M.A., Ph.D.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accountancy

D	Ballantyne, A	.	.	.	.
D	Burke, T. V.	.	.	.	.
D	Elderkin, C. F.	.	.	.	.
D	Hutchison, J. G.	.	.	.	.
D	Jones, T. P.	.	.	.	.
D	Mackenzie, G. I.	.	.	.	.
D	Seymour, P. F.	.	.	.	.
D	Tucker, L. A.	.	.	.	.

Anatomy

D	O'Brien, H. D.	.	.	.	.
D	Banks, Jeff.	.	.	.	.

Architecture

A	Bland, J., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.M.T.P.I.	Lectr.
A	Wilson, P. R., B.Arch., A.R.I.B.A., A.R.C.A.	Lectr.

Biochemistry

A	Neufeld, A. H., M.Sc., Ph.D. Manit., A.C.I.C.	Lectr.
---	--	--------

Botany

A	Roscoe, Muriel V., B.A. Acad., Ph.D. Rad- cliffe	Asst. Prof.
---	---	-------------

Chemistry

D	Stevens, P. G.	
C	Ross, A. B., to Ross, A. S.	
C	Nicholls, R. V. V.	Asst. Prof.

Commerce

A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Acting Dir. of School
---	---	--------------------------

Economics and Political Science

D	Marsh, L. C.	
A	Beach, E. F., B.A. Queen's, Ph.D. Harv.	Asst. Prof.
A	Vineberg, P. F., M.A., B.C.L.	Sessl. Lectr.

Education

D	Southam, H. D.	
A	Currie, A. B., B.A. Queen's, M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond.	Asst. Prof.

English Lang. and Lit.

C	Files, H. G.	Greenshields Prof.
D	McGachen, Freda	

French

D	Du Roure, R.	Lectr.
---	----------------------	--------

Genetics

D	Reed, Sheldon C.	
---	--------------------------	--

History

C	Bayley, C. C.	Asst. Prof.
---	-----------------------	-------------

Mathematics

A	Rosenthal, E., B.Sc.	Sessl. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---------------

Philosophy

D	Hendel, C. W.	
---	-----------------------	--

Physics

A	Froman, D. K., M.Sc. Alb., Ph.D. Chic. .	Asst. Prof.
---	--	-------------

Physiology

D	Tait, J.				
A	Komarov, S. A., M.D. Riga, M.Sc., Ph.D.				Lectr.

Sociology

D	Faris, Robert E. L.				
A	La Violette, F., B.A. Reed, Ph.D. Chic.				Asst. Prof.

Spanish

D	Guillen, J.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

Zoology

D	Brittain, W. H.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---

Engineering

Mining Engineering

A	Q'Shaughnessy, M. D., M.Eng.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	--	---------------

Law

Civil Law

D	Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F.	.	.		
A	Perrault, C., B.A., D. en Droit, Montr.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
A	Collins, F. T., B.A. Tor., B.C.L.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.
A	Holden, Jr., R. C., B.A., B.C.L.	.	.		Sessl. Lectr.

Civil Procedure

D	Abbott, D. C.	.	.	.	
A	Macklaier, W. F., B.C.L.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Commercial Law

D	Mathewson, J. A.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---

Medicine

Anæsthesia

A	Leigh, D., B.A., M.D., C.M.	.	.		Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--------

Bacteriology and Immunity

A	Brewer, C. R., Ph.D. Iowa State Coll.	.			Lectr.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	--	--------

Neurology

D	Hebb, D. O.	.	.	.	.
A	Erickson, T. C., M.A., M.D. Minnes., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

D	Burgess, H. C.	.	.	.	.
D	Goodall, J. R.	.	.	.	.

Pathology

D	Lippincott, S.W.	.	.	.	.
A	Wiglesworth, F. W., M.D. Manit.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Surgery

A	Dawson, H., B.A., M.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Physical Education, Department of

D	Childs, Mary C.	.	.	.	.
A	Fisher, Frances M., B.Sc., M.D., C.M.	.	.	.	Univ. Med. Off. (Women)

MACDONALD COLLEGE

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND DEAN OF THE FAC. OF AGRIC.—
W. H. Brittain, M.S. (Agr.), Ph.D. Corn., F.R.S.C.

Agricultural Chemistry

C	Wrenshall, C. L.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	-------------

Bacteriology

A	McMaster, N. B., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------

English

A	Avison, H. R. C., B.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Entomology

A	Morrison, F. O., B.A., M.Sc. in Agric. Alta., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--	---	---	---	--------

Physics

D	Froman, D. K.	.	.	.	.
A	Oliver, W. F., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Poultry Husbandry

A	Nicolaiczuk, N., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------

Institute of Parasitology

D	Swales, W. E.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

School for Teachers

D	Musgrove, R. B.	.	.	.	.
D	Stewart, Blanche	.	.	.	.
A	Hanson, F. K., Mus.B. (Music)	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Vincent, Evangeline, B.S. Columbia	.	.	.	.

Kindergarten Teacher and Instr.
in Kindergarten Methods

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 3424. Men, 2322 ; women, 1102.

McMASTER UNIVERSITY, HAMILTON, ONT.

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—HOWARD P. WHIDDEN, B.A. Acadia,
D.D. Denison, LL.D. McM., West., Qu., Tor., D.C.L. Acadia and
Hillsdale, B.Th., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—E. J. BENGOUGH, B.A.

BURSAR—G. M. HENRY, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—J. W. SPURR, B.A., B.Ed. Acadia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

A	McLay, W. S.	.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Kirkconnell, W., M.A. Qu., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

History

D	Aiken, W. A.	.	.	.	.
A	Ormsby, Margaret, M.B. Brit. Col., Ph.D. Bryn Mawr.	.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

Philosophy, Psychology, and Ethics

C	Waters, F. W.	Assoc. Prof.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Political Economy

	Taylor, K. W.	.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Hurd, W. B.	.	.	.	.	Acting Assoc. Dean, Arts, Prof.

Public Reading and Speaking

D	Kirkpatrick, F. H.	.	.	.	.
A	McMullan, Geo.	.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

Theology

C	McCracken, R. J.	Assoc. Prof.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 572. Part-time 51, including 12 graduates.

Extension Students : 423 (Evening Courses and Summer
School).

THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, WINNIPEG

Founded 1877

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. A. K. DYSART,
M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—JOHN W. DAFOE, LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—SIDNEY E. SMITH, M.A. King's,
LL.B. Dal., LL.D. Qu., D.C.L. Acadia, K.C.

REGISTRAR—W. J. SPENCE, B.A., LL.D.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—W. B. H. TEAKLES, B.A.

COMPTROLLER AND SECRETARY OF BOARD OF GOVERNORS—F. W
CRAWFORD.

LIBRARIAN—ELIZABETH DAFOE, B.A.

DEAN OF WOMEN—URSILLA N. MACDONNELL, M.A., Ph.D.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A	<i>Accounting</i>				
A	Johnson, Fred., C.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Actuarial Science</i>				
D	Barber, De Lury	.	.	.	
A	Dulmage, Lloyd, M.A. Tor.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Chemistry</i>				
C	Smith, N. O.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Classics</i>				
D	Clark, F. W.	.	.	.	
C	Johnson, Skuli	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Hugill, W. M.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Berry, E. G., M.A. Qu., Ph.D. Chic.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Commerce</i>				
	MacDonald, J. M.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Lougheed, W. F., B.A. Dal.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Wagner, L. C., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
	<i>Education</i>				
D	Black, J. E. L.	.	.	.	
A	Smith, M. A., B.Sc. Lond., D.Pæd. Tor.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

A *Engineering, Mining*

A Dryborough, J., B.A.Sc. Tor. . . Spec. Lectr.

English

Perry, A. J. On leave

Hopper, C. R. On leave

D Noyes, H. H.

A Brodersen, G. L., B.A. Ox. . . Lectr.

A Ford, G. H., M.A. Tor. . . Lectr.

A Patrick, J. M., B.A., B.Litt. Ox. . . Lectr.

German

D Burzle, A.

A Pettingell, Gladys, M.A. . . . Lectr.

History

D Moreton, W. L.

Mathematics

Lawson, J. W. (on leave) . . .

A Noonan, Bernard, B.A. . . . Lectr.

Political Economy

D McQueen, R.

Agriculture and Home Economics

Animal Science

**A Isa, J. M., B.V.Sc., V.S. Tor., B.S.A.,
M.Sc. Hon. Lectr.**

Medicine

Medicine and Clinical Medicine

C Hossack, J. C. Asst. Prof.

C Kitchen, H. D. Asst. Prof.

C McEachren, J. M. Asst. Prof.

D Walker, S. B.

A Adamson, G. L., M.D., M.R.C.P. Edin. . Lectr.

A Hollenberg, M. S., B.Sc., M.A., M.D. . Lectr.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

A Best, B. D., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin. . Lectr.

Surgery

A McElmoyle, W. A., M.D., F.R.C.S. Edin. Lectr.

A Richardson, R. W., M.D., Ch.M. . Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

**No. registered in regular courses : 2809. Extension : 584.
Correspondence : 54. Summer School : 1472.**

MONTREAL UNIVERSITY

Founded 1878

CHANCELLOR—S.G. Mgr. J. CHARBONNEAU, D.Th., Archbishop of Montreal.

RECTOR—Mgr. OLIVIER MAURALT, p. S.-S., P.D., D.C.L.

PRESIDENT—.....

PRESIDENT OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE—ARTHUR VALLÉE, K.C.

VICE-RECTOR—Canon E. CHARTIER, M. ès A., L. ès L., D.Ph., LL.D.

SECRETARY-GENERAL AND DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—
E. MONTPETIT, B.A., LL.D., K.C., D.S.P. Paris, membre de l'Ac.
roy. lang. et litt. françaises de Belgique, Chev. O. Léop., O. Lég. d'H.

TREASURER—L. CASAUBON.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. R. BONIN, P.S.S.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENT

Botany

A Meilleur, R., L. ès L.

Law

Commercial and Marit. Law

C Perrault, A., LL.D., K.C., to Perrault, J.,
LL.D. Prof.

Finance, Comml. and Industr. L.

C Perrault, v. supra
D Faribault, R.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 6792, including 867 graduates.

Part-time : 1781, including 102 graduates.

MOUNT ALLISON UNIVERSITY, SACKVILLE, N.B.

Founded 1858

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF REGENTS—C. C. AVARD, M.A.

PRESIDENT OF THE SENATE—G. J. TRUEMAN, M.A., Ph.D. Col., D.C.L.
Acadia.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—Prof. F. W. W. DES BARRES, B.A., D.D.

DEAN OF THE FACULTY OF ARTS AND REGISTRAR—Rev. H. TUCKER,
B.A. Acad., A.M., M.Ed. Harv., Ph.D. Hartf.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Biology

D Potter, A. M.

Chemistry

A MacLauchlan, D. W., B.Sc., Ph.D. McG. Asst. Prof.

D Davison, T.

D Robinson, D.

A Hockin, J. H., B.A. Instr.

A McClure, J., B.Sc. Instr.

A Miles, R., B.Sc. Instr.

Economics and Sociology

C Tingley, G., M.A. Asst.

Education

C Flemington, Rev. W. T. R. On leave

A Young, Constance I., M.A. Col., B.A. Lectr.

Engineering

C West, F. L. On leave

A MacDonald, C. D., B.E. N.S. Tech. Lectr.

French

D Hamilton, Jean

A Miller, Ellen H., M.A. McG., B.A. Lectr.

German

A Hamilton, J., Ph.D. Bonn. Asst.

CANADA

Mathematics

C	Nickerson, J. L.	.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Crawford, W., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

Physics

C	MacGregor, D. G.	.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Nickerson, J. L.	.	.	.	.	On leave
D	Coish, H.	.	.	.	.
A	Crawford, D. P., M.Sc. Dal., Ph.D. Rochester, B.S.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Noble, W. J., B.Sc. New Bruns., M.Sc. Dal.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Conservatory of Music

D	Graae, H.	.	.	.	.
A	Hare, G. (Violin)	.	.	.	.	Instr.

School of Fine Arts

A	Roulston, Ellis	Asst.
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 482, including 14 graduates. Part-time 38.
 Extension Department : 77. Summer School : 140.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK, FREDERICTON

Founded 1859

VISITOR ON BEHALF OF H.M. THE KING—THE LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF
NEW BRUNSWICK.

PRESIDENT—C. C. JONES, LL.D. Tor., D.C.L. Acadia, M.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—J. W. SEARS, B.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

	<i>Physics</i>				
D	Walker, G.	.	.	.	.
A	Boone, A. E., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Hoyt, B. E., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Demr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 400.

UNIVERSITY OF OTTAWA

Founded 1866

VISITOR—Col. Hon. H. A. BRUCE, LL.D. Tor., Western, Qu., M.D. Tor.,
F.R.C.S., Lieut.-Governor of Ontario.

APOSTOLIC CHANCELLOR—Most Rev. G. FORBES, D.D., Archbishop of
Ottawa.

RECTOR—Very Rev J. HEBERT, O.M.I., LL.D. Québ., M.A., S.T.L.,
Ph. D.

VICE-RECTORS—Rev. A. CARON, O.M.I., D.Ph., D.Th., D.C.L. ; Rev
L. P. CORNELIER, O.M.I., D.Th. Rome, D.Ph., B.C.L.

SECRETARY—Rev. R. GENDRON, O.M.I., M.A. Columbia.

TREASURER—Rev. I. PIGEON, O.M.I., B.A. Montreal.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. A. MORISSET, O.M.I., B.Bibl.Sc., B.A., L.C.L.

DIRECTOR OF ATHLETICS—Rev. J. CASTONGUAY, O.M.I.

DIRECTOR OF EXTRA-MURAL RELATIONS—Rev. H. MORISSEAU, O.M.I.

PROFESSORS—NEW APPOINTMENTS

Political Science, School of

- A Normandin, B., B.A. Montr., L.S.C.
- A Ollivier, M., B.A. Qué., LL.L., LL.D. Montr.
- A Poye, H., B.A., M.A. in Soc. Sci.
- A Saint-Denis, R., B.A., L.Ph., M.A.
- A Bossé, E., B.A. N. Bruns., L.S.C. Montr.
- A Desmarais, Rev. M. M., O.P., B.A., P.C.N. Montr., Ph.D.
Inst. Cath. Paris.
- A Fontaine, Paul, B.L. Qué., L.Ph., LL.L.
- A Gautier, Charles.
- A Gosselin, Albert, B.A., B.S.A.
- A Leger, Jules, B.A. Montr., L.Litt. Paris.
- A Letendre, Gerard, B.A. Montr., B.Eng. McG., Ph.D. Lond.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

No return.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY, KINGSTON, ONTARIO

Founded 1841

CHANCELLOR—Hon. C. A. DUNNING, LL.D.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. WALLACE, M.A., Ph.D.
LL.D., D.Sc.

VICE-PRINCIPAL AND TREASURER—W. E. McNEILL, M.A., Ph.D., D.C.L.,
LL.D.

REGISTRAR—JEAN I. ROYCE, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—E. C. KYTE.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting

C Walker, C. E. (Com. and Bus. Adminis.) Acting Director

Anatomy

A Large, G. E., M.D., C.M. . . . Asst. (Dep.)

Biology

A Smith, R. W., M.A. Cal. . . . Asst., Museum

Chemistry

D Logan, J. F.

Commerce and Business Administration

C Walker, C. E. . . . Prof. and Acting Director

Engineering

D Wilgar, W. P.

C Revell, G. Asst. Prof.

A Brooks, J. W., B.Sc. (Civil E.) . . . Lectr.

A McGinnis, D., M.C.E. Corn., B.Sc.
(Civil E.) Lectr.

A Wolfe, W. A., B.Sc. Brit. Col., M.Sc. Case
Sch. Cleveland (Mech. E.) . . . Lectr.

D Connolly, W. E.

A Brown, C. (Shop Work)

French

D Day, Alice A.

German

D Gilmour, S. M.

Mathematics

D Stewart, J. D.

Physics

A Chipman, R. A., B.Sc. Manit., M.Eng.
McG., Ph.D. Camb. (Ultra Violet Ray Research)

Political and Econ. Science

C Knox, F. A. Prof. and Acting Head of
Dept. (Dep.)

C Corry, J. A. Assoc. Prof.

A Poole, W. H., M.A. Alb. Lectr.

Semitic Langs. and Lit.

A Gilmour, S. M., B.A. Manit., B.D. (Union
Theol. Sem.) Lectr. (Dep.)

Spanish and Italian

A Brooke, C. V., Ph.D. Harv., B.A. Lectr. (Dep.)

Medicine*Biochemistry*

A Logan, J. F., M.A. Acad., Ph.D. Yale,
. F.C.I.C. Assoc. Prof.

Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat

D O'Connor, C. E.

C Folger, H. P. Assoc. Prof.

Medicine and Clin. Med.

A Doyle, A. M., M.D. Tor. (Neurology) Asst. Prof.

A Bochner, A., M.D. Tor. Clin. Asst.

D Robinson, S.

A Tweddell, T. N., M.D., C.M. Clin. Asst.

Obstetrics and Gynæcology

C Mylks, G. Lectr.

Psychiatry

A McCuaig, C. H., M.D., C.M. Prof.

Surgery

A Robinson, S., M.D., C.M. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1819.

UNIVERSITY OF ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, ANTIGONISH, NOVA SCOTIA

Founded 1886

CHANCELLOR AND *ex officio* CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—

Most Rev. J. MORRISON, D.D., Ph.D., Bishop of Antigonish.

PRESIDENT—Very Rev. Prof. D. J. MACDONALD, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.

DEAN OF STUDIES—Rev. Prof. P. J. NICHOLSON, Ph.D. J. Hopkins.

REGISTRAR—Rev. Prof. J. C. CHISHOLM, M.A.

BURSAR—Rev. H. J. SOMERS, Ph.D. Cath. U. Amer.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. Prof. L. B. SEARS, M.A. Ox.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Biology

D Morrison, M. B.

Chemistry

D Gurney, J.

Economics

D Garvin, W.
A Mumzer, E., LL.D. Assoc. Prof.

Education

D Nearing, P.

Engineering

D Blackburn, G. A.
A Fogarty, Rev. W. P., B.S. Prof.

French

D Chiasson, L. P.

Geology

D MacDonald, D. F.
A Chisholm, R. C., B.Sc. Stud. Asst.

Latin

A Smyth, F. J., B.A. Stud. Asst.

Mathematics

D	MacDonell, M.	.	.	.	.
A	Gillis, D. H., B.A.	.	.	.	.	Stud. Asst.

Philosophy

A	MacDonald, C. R.	Stud. Asst.
---	------------------	---	---	---	---	-------------

Physics

D	Tobin, Rev. C.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Director of Extension Libraries

	Miller, Rev. C. E., D.D.	
--	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--

STUDENTS, 1940-41
318, including 16 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF SASKATCHEWAN, SASKATOON

Founded 1907

VISITOR—Hon. A. P. McNAB.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE P. E. MACKENZIE, B.A., LL.B.
Tor.

CHAIRMAN OF GOVERNORS—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE D. MACLEAN, B.A.,
LL.B.

PRESIDENT—JAMES S. THOMSON, M.A. Glas., D.D. Tor.

REGISTRAR—A. R. WEIR, B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting

D	Graham, D. J.	.	.	.	.
D	Thompson, J. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Moynes, J. M., B.A., B.Acc.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

Anatomy

D	Anderson, A. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Spencer, E. W., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

Bacteriology

D	Rayner, N.	
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--

Chemistry, Organic

D	Basterfield, S.	
---	-----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Classics

D	Ramsay, W.	
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--

Education

D	Russell, D. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Pajari, J. W., Ph.D. Minn.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

English

D	Wilson, R. A.	.	.	.	.
D	Rush, Rev. E. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Smart, J. A. E., B.A. Ox., M.A. Harv.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

French

D	Rush, E. L.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

CANADA

German

C Steinhauer, H. J. Prof.

History

D Morton, A. S.
 A Whitelaw, W. M., M.A., Ph.D. Col. Asst. Prof.
 D Anglin, Rev. G. F.

Household Science

D Rutter, Ethel
 A Hunt, Hope, B.A. Tor., M.Sc. Col., Ph.D.
 Minn. Prof.
 D Needham, Edith M.. . . .

Law

D Driedger, E. A.

Mathematics

A Murdoch, D. C., Ph.D. Tor. Instr.

Philosophy

D Markle, Rev. W. D.

Agriculture

Dairying

A MacDougall, P. S., B.S.A. Guelph Instr.

Field Husbandry

A Gerrie, J. H., M.Sc. Lectr.
 A White, W. J., M.Sc. Lectr.
 A Marshall, A. S., B.S.A. Lectr.

Soils

A Rowles, C. A., M.Sc. Sask., Ph.D. Minn. Instr.

Civil Engineering

A Forsberg, C. R., B.E. Lectr.
 A Parkinson, G. W., M.Sc. Lectr.

Navigation, Aerial

D Gray, Lorne, B. E. Lectr.

REGINA COLLEGE

D Ramsay, W.
 A Basterfield, S., B.Sc. Lond., Ph.D. Chic.,
 F.R.S.C. Dean

Art

D Snelgrove, G.

Classics

D The Dean

ST. THOMAS MORE COLLEGE

C Rush, Rev. E. L. . . . Princ. and Prof. of French

Extra-mural Work

D Mather, H. G.
C Timlin, Mabel, Ph.D. Wash., B.A. . . . Secy. for Agric.
and Arts

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2360, including 43 graduates. Part-time, 2669.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

Founded 1843

with which are federated

THE UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO,
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO,
ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE, TORONTO, and
KNOX, WYCLIFFE, and EMMANUEL COLLEGES.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—The Rev. D. B. MACDONALD, M.A., LL.D.

CHANCELLOR—The Rt. Hon. Sir Wm. MULOCK, P.C., K.C.M.G., M.A., LL.D.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. and Rev. H. J. CODY, M.A., D.D., LL.D., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—A. B. FENNELL, M.C., M.A.

BURSAR—C. E. HIGGINBOTTOM.

LIBRARIAN—W. S. WALLACE, M.A., F.R.S.C.

SUPERINTENDENT OF BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS—A. D. LE PAN, B.A.Sc.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

C	Smith, C. G.	Asst. Prof.
C	Hart, C.	Spec. Lectr.

Art (Fine Art)

C	Comfort, C. F.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------------------	-------------

Bio-Chemistry

C	Coventry, A. F.	Asst. Prof.
---	-------------------------	-------------

Chemistry

C	Wetmore, F. E. W.	Asst. Prof.
---	---------------------------	-------------

Classics : Latin

C	O'Toole, Rev. W. B.	Prof.
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R.	

English

C	Barker, A. E.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Shook, Rev. L. K., M.A. Harv., B.A.	Assoc. Prof. (M.)
D	Dorothea, Sister M.	

D	Bernita, Sister M.	.	.	.	.
D	O'Donnell, Rev. J. R.	.	.	.	.

French

D	Agnes, Sister M.	.	.	.	.
C	Berchmans, Sister M.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Forestall, Rev. D. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Marie Therèse, Sister M.	.	.	.	.
D	St. Peter, Sister M.	.	.	.	.
D	St. Ivan, Sister M.	.	.	.	.
D	Sharpe, Rev. G. V.	.	.	.	.

Geography

C	Tatham, G.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	------------	---	---	---	-------------

Geology

D	Satterly, J.	.	.	.	.
A	Moorhouse, W. W., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.

German

C	Mueller, Victoria E.	.	.	.	Prof.
---	----------------------	---	---	---	-------

History

A	Riddell, R. G., B.A. Manit., B.Litt. Ox., M.A. Tor. and Ox.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Coulton, G. G., M.A. Camb., Litt. D. Camb. and Durh., LL.D. Edin., F.B.A.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

Household Science

C	Simpson, Jean I., S.M., Ph.D. Chic., B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	---	---	---	---	-------------

Law

C	Finkelman, J.	.	.	.	(Admin. and Ind. Law)
A	Laskin, B., LL.M. Harv., M.A., LL.B.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Fox, H. G., M.A. King's Coll., B.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Spec. Lectr.

Military Studies

C	Watson, M. B.	.	.	.	Director and Asst. Prof.
---	---------------	---	---	---	--------------------------

Philosophy

C	Goudge, T. A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	Somerville, H.	.	.	.	.
A	Miller, R. G., M.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr. (M.)

Physics

C	Barnes, C.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Crawford, M. F., B.A. W. Ont., M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.C.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Brant, A. A., Dr. Phil. Berlin, M.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
D	McLay, A. B.	.	.	.	.
A	Misener, A. D., Ph.D. Camb., M.A.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Richmond, R., M.A., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Physiology

C Waters, E. T. Assoc. Prof.

Political Science

C Brady, A. Prof.

C Bladen, V. W. Prof.

C Dawson, R. M. Prof.

A Hart, C. W. M., M.A. Syd.. . . . Asst. Prof. (Sociol.)

A Stocking, S. B., A.B. Williams, M.B.A.
Harv. Lectr.

Psychology

C Dore, Rev. J. W. Prof.

Social Science

C McGregor, Agnes C.. . . . Asst. Prof. and Acting Dir.

A Jaffary, S. K., M.A. Alb., Ph.D. Chic. Assoc. Prof.

Applied Science and Engineering*Architecture*

A Waters, M., M.C., B.A.Sc.. Spec. Lectr.

Chemical E. and Applied Chemistry

C Smith, E. A. Assoc. Prof.

C McLaughlin, R. R. Assoc. Prof.

Civil E. and Applied Mechanics

C Lazier, M. J. C. Asst. Prof.

Electrical E.

C Zimmer, A. R. Prof.

D Tracy, G. F.

A Cass-Beggs, D. N., B.Sc. Tech. Manc. Asst. Prof.

A Lauchland, L. S., M.A.Sc.. Lectr.

Engineering Drawing

C Smither, W. J. Prof.

C Wright, W. J. T., M.B.E., B.A.Sc., B.A. Prof.

Mechanical E.

C Wiren, R. C., B.A.Sc. Asst. Prof.

D Hally, G. H., B.A.Sc.

A Panabaker, D. D., B.A.Sc. Lectr.

Metallurgical Eng.

A Frumkin, A., B.A.Sc. Lectr.

Public Speaking

D Kirkpatrick, F. H.

Medicine*Hygiene and Preventive Med.*

D	FitzGerald, J. G.	.	.	.	.
C	Brown, M. H., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.), D.P.H.					Assoc. Prof.
C	Fraser, Frieda	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Wishart, F. O.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Davey, E. L., M.D., D.P.H.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

C *Medical Ethics to Medical Ethics and Economics**Obstetrics and Gynæcology*

A	Cosbie, W. G., M.C., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can.					Asst. Prof.
A	Low, D. M., M.B., F.R.C.S. Can.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

Pathological Chemistry

A	Selby, D. L., M.A., M.D.	Lectr.
---	--------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Pathology and Bacteriology

A	Magner, D. E. O., M.D., B.Sc. (Med.)					
	(Path.)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Kerwin, A. J., M.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Henderson, D. N., M.B.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

Pediatrics

C	Canfield, A. W.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Morgan, E. A.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Tisdall, F. F.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

Psychiatry

A	Jackson, Mary V., M.D.	Assoc.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Surgery and Clinical Surgery

C	Harris, R. I.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
C	Wookey, H. W.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
A	Foulds, G. S., M.S. Minn., M.D., F.R.C.S.					
	Can.	.	.	.	.	Assoc.

Dentistry*Dental Technol. and Metallurgy*

D	Rous, C. G.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--

Radiography and Photography

A	Richardson, S. M., D.D.S.	Assoc. Prof.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

School of Hygiene

D	FitzGerald, Prof. J. G.	.	.	.	.
C	Defries, Prof. R. D.	.	.	.	.	Director
C	Fraser, Frieda	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.

C	Craigie, J.	Assoc. Prof.
A	Haist, R. E., M.A., M.D., Ph.D. (Physiol. Hyg.)	Asst. Prof.

ONTARIO COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

Educational Methods

C	Ockley, Laura L.	Prof. and Supervisor of Women Students
A	Phillips, C. E., B.A., D.Pæd. (Hist. of Edn.)	Asst. Prof.
A	Macdonald, A., M.A. Qu. (Elem. Subjects)	Asst. Prof.
C	Halbus, F. W.	Asst. Prof.
C	Ratz, Ruth E.	Asst. Prof.
A	Daniher, E. L., B.A. (Hist.)	Lectr.
A	Jackson, R. W. B., B.A. Alb., Ph.D. Lond. (Edn. Res.)	Lectr.
A	Nichol, Verna B., B.A., B.Pæd. (H.Sc.)	Lectr.
D	Robertson, Alicia	

ST. MICHAEL'S COLLEGE

D	McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H.	
A	Laughlin, Rev. T. P., B.A., J.C.D.	Superior
D	Burke, Rev. V., and Forner, Rev. B. N.	
A	Coughlin, Rev. H., M.A., and O'Donnell, Rev. J., B.A.	

EMMANUEL COLLEGE

D	Dow, Rev. J.	
D	Mathers, Rev. S. J.	
D	Michael, Rev. J. H.	
D	Orton, Rev. A. S.	
A	Lawson, Rev. C. A., B.A., B.D.	
A	Leslie, Rev. C. W., M.A.	
A	Young, Rev. T. C., M.A.	

ONTARIO AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, GUELPH

Bacteriol.

C	Garrard, E. H.	Prof.
---	------------------------	-------

Botany

D	Stone, R. E.	
C	Sands, D. R.	Assoc. Prof.
A	MacLachlan, J. D., A.M., Ph.D.	Asst. Prof.
A	Simmons, S. A., B.S.A., M.A.	Lectr.

Chemistry

C	Fulmer, H. L.	Prof.
---	-----------------------	-------

English

D	Stevenson, O. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Reaman, G. E., M.A., B.Pæd., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Entomol.

D	Dustan, G. G.	
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--

Field Husbandry

D	Mason, A. W.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

Horticulture

D	Whiteside, H. W.	.	.	.	.
D	Dickson, G. H.	.	.	.	.

Poultry

D	Graham, W. R.	
---	---------------	---	---	---	---	--

ONTARIO VETERINARY COLLEGE, GUELPH

Bacteriology

D	Jones, T. L.	.	.	.	.
D	Blair, J. K.	.	.	.	.

A	<i>Pathology</i>					
A	Jones, T. L., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.

A	<i>Jurisprudence</i>					
A	Ingle, R. T., B.V.Sc., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.
A	Blair, J. K.	.	.	.	.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Total : 7811.

UNIVERSITY OF TRINITY COLLEGE, TORONTO

Founded 1851

(Federated with the University of Toronto.)

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PROVOST—Rev. F. H. COSGRAVE, M.A., D.C.L.

DEAN OF RESIDENCE—Rev. G. F. KINGSTON, M.A., B.D., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—J. N. WOODCOCK, M.A. Ox.

DEAN OF DIVINITY—THE PROVOST.

LIBRARIAN—S. M. ADAMS, M.A.

BURSAR—ELLIOT G. STRATHY.

PROFESSORS AND LECTURERS : The Profs., etc., marked (T.) in the consolidated list of the University of Toronto.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 416, including 19 graduates in the Faculty of Divinity.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY, TORONTO

Incorporated 1836

(Federated with the University of Toronto.)

Telegraphic Address : Vicollege, Toronto.

CHANCELLOR AND PRESIDENT—Rev. E. W. WALLACE, M.A., D.D.

PRINCIPAL, VICTORIA COLLEGE—W. T. BROWN, M.A., Ph.D.

PRINCIPAL, EMMANUEL COLLEGE—Rev. R. DAVIDSON, M.A., Ph.D., D.D.

REGISTRAR—Prof. H. BENNETT, Ph.D. Chicago, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—Rev. F. L. BARBER, M.A., Ph.D.

TEACHING STAFF

Arts (Victoria College)

[See the consolidated list under Toronto, names marked (V.).]

Theology (Emmanuel College)

D *Ethics*

D Lane, W.B.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 936. Occasional 36.

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN ONTARIO, LONDON, ONT.

Founded 1878

VISITOR—His Honour the LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

CHANCELLOR—Col. The Hon. HENRY COCKSHUTT, LL.D.

CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS—A. T. LITTLE.

PRESIDENT—W. S. Fox, Ph.D. J.Hop., D.Litt. McM., LL.D. Qu.,
Ottawa, Alta. and Tor., F.R.S.C.

REGISTRAR—Prof. K. P. R. NEVILLE, M.A. Qu. and Harv., Ph.D.
Cornell.

LIBRARIAN—F. LANDON, M.A., F.R.S.C.

BURSAR AND EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Col. W. J. BROWN, B.S.A. Tor.,
LL.M. Chic., F.C.I.S.

ADVISER OF WOMEN—ADA DOROTHY TURVILLE, Ph.D. Columbia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Economic

C	Inman, M. K.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Harvey, W. B.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Bittner, C. J.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

English

A	Doherty, Eleanor, Ph.D. Harv.	.	.	Instr.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	--------

French, Italian and Spanish

C	Turville, Ada D.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Collin, W. E.	.	.	.	.	Assoc. Prof.
C	Montgomery, F.	.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.

History

A	Thomas, H. M., Ph.D. Harv.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	----------------------------	---	---	-------------

Mathematics and Astronomy

D	Ling, G.	.	.	.	.
A	Woods, A., M.A. Queens	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Cole, R., Ph.D. Wisc.	.	.	.	.	Instr.

Secretarial Science

A	Gillespie, Mary, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Prof.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---	-------------

CANADA

ASSUMPTION COLLEGE

D	McDonald, Rev. T. A.	.	.	.
A	Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., M.A. Ottawa	.	Princ., Prof. of	Science

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1250, including 14 graduates.

Part-time : 1138, including 32 graduates. Total : 2388.

UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE

Founded 1874

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir G. J. R. MURRAY, K.C.M.G., B.A., LL.M.,
Lieut.-Governor and Chief Justice.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir WILLIAM MITCHELL, K.C.M.G., M.A.

REGISTRAR—F. W. EARDLEY, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—W. A. COWAN, M.A. N.Z., B.A. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

A	Burger, C. E., Ph D., M.Pharm. (Vienna)	Microanalyst
D	Cooke, R. G.	
A	Gillespie, D. T. C., B.Sc.	Res. Asst.

Classics and Comp. Philol. and Lit.

D	Howard, L.	
---	--------------------	--

Commerce and Public Admin.

A	Painter, E. W., A.U.A., F.C.A. Aust.	Lectr.
---	--	--------

Economics

D	La Nauze, J. A.	
A	Williams, B. R., B.A. Melb.	Asst. Lectr.
A	Seaman, G. F., B.Ec., A.U.A. (Statistics)	Lectr.

Education

A	Mitchell, F. W. (Physical)	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------------	--------

Geography

C	Fenner, C. A.	Hon. Lectr.
A	Marshall, A., M.Sc. Melb.	Asst. Lectr.

Mathematics

A	Schwerdtfeger, H. P., Ph.D. Bonn.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Gray, M. C.	

Mining Engineering and Metallurgy

D	Ide, F. B.	
---	--------------------	--

Philosophy

D	Barbour, R. R. P.	
A	Newman, K. F., B.Ec. A.U.A. (Ethics)	Asst. Lectr.

Medicine*Ear, Nose, and Throat*

A	Sangster, W. C., M.D. Melb.	Lectr.
---	-------------------------------------	--------

Forensic Medicine

D	Rogers, R. S.	
A	Hamilton, I. A., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S. Eng.	Lectr.

Gynæcology and Obstetrics

D	Wilson, T. G.	
D	Beard, J. R. S. G.	
D	Matters, R. F.	
D	Fisher, H. M.	
D	Swift, R. H.	

Gynæcology

A	Beard, J. R. S. G., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	
A	Edin.	Way Lectr.

Materia Med. and Therap.

D	Fry, H. K.	
---	--------------------	--

Obstetrics

A	Laing, J. J., M.A., M.B., Ch.B., B.A.O.	
A	Dublin	Director

Pathology

D	Dwyer, J. M.	
D	Constance, T. J.	

Physiol., Human, and Pharmacol.

D	Sinclair, D. A.	
---	-------------------------	--

Dentistry

A	Jones, A. T. B., M.B., B.S., F.R.C.S.	
	Edin. (Surg.)	Lectr. (Dep.)

WAITE AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE*Agronomists*

A	Walker, A. J. K., B.Ag.Sc.	Asst.
---	------------------------------------	-------

Wine Bacteriologist

A	Fornachon, J. C. M., B.Ag.Sc.	
---	---------------------------------------	--

Asst. Soil Surveyors

A	Johnston, E. J., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.
A	Downes, R. G., B.Ag.Sc.	.	.

Mineral Deficiencies Investigations

D	Donald, C. M.	.	.
A	Anderson, A. J., B.Ag.Sc.	.	Asst. Argostologist

AUSTRALIAN SCHOOL OF MINES AND INDUSTRIES

D	Hon. Sir L. Bonythen	.	.
A	Prof. Sir Robert Chapman	.	President

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1153 ; graduates, 185.

Part-time : 1289, including 273 Elder Conservatorium of Music.

UNIVERSITY OF MELBOURNE

Founded 1853

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF VICTORIA.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir JOHN LATHAM, G.C.M.G., M.A., LL.M.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir LENNON RAWES, C.B.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. G. MEDLEY, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—J. F. FOSTER, M.A., LL.M.

LIBRARIAN—LEIGH SCOTT, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anatomy

A	Russell, K. F., M.B., M.S.	Senr. Lectr.
A	Leslie, D. R., M.B., B.S.	Senr. Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Niall, D. P., M.B., B.S.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Rowlands, E. A., M.D., B.S. (Histol.)	Lectr.
A	Bottomley, E. E. K., M.B., B.S. (Histol.)	Lectr. (Dep.)

Commerce

A	Downing, R. I., B.A. (Econ.)	Lectr.
---	--------------------------------------	--------

Economics

D	Giblin, L. F.	
---	-----------------------	--

Education

D	Mills, J. W.	
A	Richards, A. H., M.Sc.	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Boardman, Annie B., M.A., B.Ed.	Lectr.
A	Crosthwaite, R. T.	Lectr.
D	McConkey, Sylvia	

Engineering

A	Thornton-Smith, G. J., B.E., B.Surv. W.A. (Surveying)	Sr. Lectr.
D	Alexander, G. N.	
A	Woods, M. W., B.E., B.Sc. Tas., D.Ph. Ox. (Thermodynamics)	Lectr.
A	Langlands, I., M.Mech.E., B.E.E. (Civil Eng.)	Lectr.
A	Isaacs, D. V., M.C.E. (Civil Eng.)	Lectr.
D	Beresinsky, H.	

A	Bainbridge, J. R., B.Mech.E.	Research Officer
A	Ryan, G. (Civil Eng.)	Sr. Demr.
D	Holloway, D. L.	
A	Newstead, E. H., B.E.E. (Elec. Eng.)	Sr. Demr.

French

C	Taylor, A. C.	Sr. Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Callil, F. A. L.	
D	Coverlid, Dorothea R.	
A	Austin, L. J., B.A., D. de l'Il. Paris	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Sussex, R. T., M.A., LL.B., D. de l'Il. Paris	Lectr.
A	Taylor, Yvonne, A. A., L. ès. L.	Lectr.

Geology and Mineralogy

D	Skeats, E. W.	
---	---------------	--

History

A	James, G. F., M.A. Birm.	Lectr.
A	Fitzpatrick, B. C., M.A.	Res. Fellow

Mathematics, Pure and Mixed

D	Michell, J. H.	
A	Bullen, K. E., M.A. N.Z., Ph.D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Love, E. R., B.A., Ph D. Camb.	Sr. Lectr.

Metallurgy

C	Boas, W.	Sr. Lectr.
A	Worner, H. W., M.Sc. (Metallography)	Lectr.
A	Worner, H. K., M.Sc. (Dental Metallog.)	Lectr.

Natural Philosophy

C	Kannuluik, W. G.	Lectr.
A	Hill, R. D., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Bingham, R. T. W.	
A	Law, P. G., B.Sc.	Sr. Demr.

Physiology

D	Davies, Dorothy M.	
A	Milner, I. F. G., B.A. Ox., M.A. N.Z.	Lectr.
A	Foxcroft, E. J. B., M.A.	Lectr.

Spanish

D	Spiwakowsky, Erica	
---	--------------------	--

Law

C	Sawer, G.	Sr. Lectr.
---	-----------	------------

Medicine*Anæsthetics*

A	Lillies, G. L., M.D., B.S.	Lectr. (Dep.)
---	----------------------------	---------------

Bacteriology

D	Hayward, Nancy J..	.	.	.	
A	Phillips, Mary W., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Sr. Demr.

Children's Diseases

A	Stephens, H. D., M.D., B.S.	.	.		
---	-----------------------------	---	---	--	--

Medicine

D	Hayden, J. G. E.	.	.	.	
A	Niall, F. J., M.D., B.S.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Pathology

C	Lowe, T. E.	.	.	(Dep.)	Sr. Lectr. and Stewart Lectr.
A	Lawson, R. S., M.B., M.S.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Kelly, A. R. K., M.B., B.S.	.	.	Lectr. and Demr.	(Dep.)
A	Sewell, J. E., M.D., B.S.	.	.	.	Lectr. (Dep.)
D	Morris, G. N.	.	.	.	
A	Bowden, K. M., M.B., M.S.	.	.	.	Sr. Demr.

Surgery

C	Hailes, W.A.	.	.	.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Searby, H., B.Sc., M.B., M.S.	.	.	.	Lectr. (Dep.)
A	Jones, P., M.B., B.S.	.	.	.	Stewart Lectr. (Dep.)

Veterinary Science

D	Bethell, Elaine	.	.	.	
A	Andrews, Shirley, A.S.M., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Res. Scholar

University Extension

A	Burton, H., M.A. Ox.	.	.	.	Director (Dep.)
---	----------------------	---	---	---	-----------------

STUDENTS, 1939

In attendance, 4159 ; not attending lectures, but receiving tuition by correspondence, 349 ; total, 4508.

UNIVERSITY OF QUEENSLAND, BRISBANE

Founded 1909

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. Chief Justice Sir J. W. BLAIR, K.C.M.G.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—J. D. STORY, I.S.O.

REGISTRAR—C. PAGE HANIFY, M.V.O., F.I.C.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1940)

Anatomy

A Fraser, K. B., M.B., M.S. . . . Pt.-time Lectr.

Modern Languages

A Thomson, A. K., M.A. . . . Temp. Lectr.

External Studies

A Ruddell, Caroline M., B.A. . . . Asst.

UNIVERSITY OF SYDNEY

Founded 1850

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—Sir PERCIVAL HALSE ROGERS, K.B.E., B.C.L. Ox., B.A.

DEPUTY-CHANCELLOR—Sir CHARLES BICKERTON BLACKBURN, O.B.E.,
M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.P. Eng. and Edin., F.R.A.C.P.VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir ROBERT S. WALLACE, M.A. Aberd. and Ox.,
LL.D. Aberd.

REGISTRAR—W. A. SELLE, M.A.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—G. DALE, B.Ec.

LIBRARIAN—H. M. GREEN, B.A., LL.B.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS*Agriculture*

A	Hallsworth, E. G., B.Sc. Leeds (A. Chem.)	Lectr.
A	Meade, J., B.Sc. Agr.	Asst. Lectr.

Biochemistry

D	Anderson, Doris	
A	Still, J. L., B.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.

Chemistry

A	Lions, F., Ph.D. Manc., B.Sc.	Lectr.
C	Mills, J.	Lectr.

Chem., Organic and Applied

D	Lions, F.	
D	Albert, A.	

Classics

A	Trendall, A. D., M.A., Litt.D. Camb. (Greek)	Prof.
---	---	-------

Commerce

D	Gunn, J. A. L.	
A	Clunies Ross, A., B.Sc. (Business)	Lectr.

Economics

D	Watts, P. R.	
A	La Nauze, J. A., M.A. Ox.	Lectr.
A	Swan, T. W., B.Ec.	Asst. Lectr.

Education

D	Mackie, A.	
A	McRae, C. R., M.A. Melb., Ph.D. Lond. .	Prof.
D	Roberts, T. T.	

English Literature

C	Maxwell, I.	Lectr.
---	---------------------	--------

Geography

C	Andrews, J.	Lectr.
---	---------------------	--------

Geology and Phys. Geog.

	Browne, W. R.	Returned from leave
D	Quodling, Florrie M.	
C	Joplin, Germaine A.	Curator
D	Breckenridge, Marion	

German and Comparative Lit.

D	Neumann, G.	
---	---------------------	--

Philosophy, Moral and Political

Physiology

A	Lawrence, W. J., M.Sc.	Asst. Lectr.
---	--------------------------------	--------------

Veterinary Science

A	Clunies Ross, I., D.V.Sc.	Prof.
D	Creswick-Jackson, N. E.	
A	Newcomb, J. W., B.V.Sc. (v. Mat. Med. and Pharm.)	Lectr.

Engineering

Civil

C	Gray, C. A. M., B.Sc., B.E.	Lectr.
A	Bull, M. G., B.E.	Lectr.
C	Vicars, J. E. (Road Engineering)	
D	Hodgson, C. A.	

Mechanical

A	Perkins, D. F., B.E.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	--------------

Medicine

Diseases of Ear, Nose, Throat

D	Godsall, R. S.	
A	Halloran, G., M.D., Ch.M., F.R.C.S.	Lectr.

Medical Jurisprudence and Ethics

D	Palmer, A.	
---	--------------------	--

A *Medical Jurispr.*

A Sheldon, S., M.B., Ch.M. . . . Lectr.

Medical Ethics

A Hunter, J. G., M.B. . . . Lectr.

Ophthalmology

D Waddy, R. G. . . .

A Gregg, N. M., M.B., Ch.M. . . Lectr.

Pathology

D Cox, C. B. . . .

A Mackey, R., M.B., B.S. . . Asst. Lectr.

D Lubbe, T. R. . . .

A Constance, T. J., M.B. Melb. . . Asst. Lectr.

Surgery, Clinical

D Hipsley, P. L. . . .

A Humphries, H. G., M.B., Ch.M. . . Lectr.

D Wyndham, N. R. . . .

STUDENTS, 1940

Matriculated: 3467: postgraduate, 159; non-matriculated,
468; less duplications, 15.

UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA, HOBART

Founded 1890

VISITOR—H.E. Sir ERNEST CLARK, K.C.B., C.B.E., Governor of Tasmania.

CHANCELLOR—W. J. T. STOPS, LL.B.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

REGISTRAR—A. S. PRESHAW, B.A. W. Aust.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. E. MORRIS MILLER, M.A., Litt.D. Melb.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Classics

D	Dunbabin, R. L.	.	.	.	.
A	Elliott, J. R., B.A. Syd., M.A. Camb.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Engineering

D	Schneider, W. H.	.	.	.	.
A	Burrell, G. J., B.E.(Mech.) N.Z.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Brownell, C. D.	.	.	.	.	Acting Lectr. (Dep.)

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 73 (including 2 graduates).

Part-time : 253 (including 1 graduate).

Exempted from attendance : 125 (including 5 graduates).

UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PERTH

Founded 1913

VISITOR—H.E. THE LIEUTENANT-GOVERNOR.

CHANCELLOR—J. S. BATTYE, B.A., Litt.D., LL.B.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—W. SOMERVILLE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor G. A. CURRIE, B.Sc. Agric., D.Sc. Aberd.

WARDEN OF CONVOCATION—H. L. FOWLER, M.A., Ph.D.

REGISTRAR—C. SAUNDERS, Ph.D. Lond., M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. EVALYN WOOD, B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

A	Harvey, R. J., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
A	Melville, G. F., M.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
A	Roberts, R. P., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Lectr.
. A	Conochie, J., B.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	Res. Asst.

Economics

D	Lindsay, J.	.	.	.	.
A	Laffer, M. K., B.A.	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.

Engineering

	Bowden, A. T.	.	.	.	On leave
A	Pitt, R. St. C., B.Sc., B.E., A.M.I.E.	.	.	.	
	(Aust.) (Mech.E.)	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr. in charge

English

D	Elliott, B. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Thomas, L. N. B., B.A. Melb.	.	.	.	Temp. Asst.

History

	Alexander, F.	.	.	.	On leave
C	Reynolds, J. H.	.	.	.	In charge of Dept.
A	Hasluck, P., M.A.	.	.	.	Temp. Lectr.

Law

A	Adams, P., LL.B. (Private Internat. Law)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.
A	Reilly, H. V., B.A., LL.B. (Evidence and Legal Interpretation)	.	.	.	Pt.-time Lectr.

Psychology

A	Kaulla, H., Ph.D. Munich	Asst.
---	----------------------------------	-------

Physics

A	Williams, S. E., M.Sc. Syd., Ph.D. Bristol	Lectr.
---	--	--------

STUDENTS, 1939, 1940

No return.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

Founded 1870

Address—P.O. Box 1524, Wellington, C.I.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—Hon. J. A. HANAN, D.C.L. Durh., M.L.C.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN, ACADEMIC BOARD—Professor J. HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.

REGISTRAR—I. F. MCKENZIE, M.A., B.Com.

AGENT IN ENGLAND—A. J. HARROP, Ph.D. Camb., Litt.D., 88 Gower Street, London, W.C.1.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN ; CANTERBURY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH ; AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ; VICTORIA UNIV. COLLEGE, WELLINGTON.

ASSOCIATED COLLEGES

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, LINCOLN ; MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH.

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2392, including 150 graduates.

Part-time : 3587, including 227 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF OTAGO, DUNEDIN

Founded 1871

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—W. J. MORRELL, M.A. Ox.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—L. DEANS RITCHIE.

REGISTRAR—H. CHAPMAN, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—W. J. HARRIS, B.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN MED. SCH.—W. E. LINTON.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Architecture

D Scoular, S. G.

Biology

C Fyfe, Marion L. Lectr.

Chemistry

A Slater, S. N., M.Sc. Asst.

Classics

C Turnbull, Mary I. Lectr.

English Lang. and Lit.

C Cameron, G. M. Lectr.

Geology and Mineralogy

C Turner, F. J. Lectr.

History

A McLintock, A. H., M.A., Ph.D. Lond. Asst.

Modern Languages

C Barron, Vida M. Lectr.

A Grayeff, F., Ph.D. Freiburg Asst.

Philosophy, Ment. and Moral

A Guest, F. W., M.A. Asst.

Physics

C Blackie, Agnes R. Lectr.

D Holt, A. K.

A Coombs, J. S., M.Sc. Asst.

Physiology

D Bell, M. E.

Medicine

Bacteriology and Public Health

D Davies, K. J. H.
A Watt, M. N., M.B., Ch.B. Senr. Asst.

Medicine (Clinical)

D Moore, S. A.
C Asst. Lecturers to
Lecturers

D Borrie, W. H.
A McIlroy, A., M.B., Ch.B.

Ophthalmology, Clinical

D Cottrell, A. J.
D Butchart, R. E.

Pathology

D Watt, M. N.

Pharmacology and Therap.

C Iverach, J. A. D. Lectr.

**Surgery*

D Assistants

Surgery, Clinical

D Fergus, T.
D Asst. Lecturers

D Wilson, S. L.

*A Lecturers (in the following order) :

White, J. R.	Barnett, G. M. F.
Fulton, R. A. H.	Fitzgerald, H. W.
Jenkins, J. A.	Speight, N. C.
Greenslade, C. M.	

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 1080, including 49 graduates.
Part-time : 442, including 41 graduates.

CANTERBURY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, CHRISTCHURCH

Founded 1873

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—A. E. FLOWER, M.A., M.Sc.

RECTOR—Prof. JAMES HIGHT, C.M.G., M.A., Litt.D. (Pro-Chancellor
of the University and Chairman of the Academic Board.)

REGISTRAR—C. C. KEMP, A.R.A. N.Z., F.C.S. N.Z.

LIBRARIAN—C. W. COLLINS, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Biology

D	Heine, E. M.	.	.	.	.
A	Mitchell, M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
D	Breakley, E. M., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Elder, R., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

Chemistry

D	Hurst, R.	.	.	.	.
A	Shepherd, R. H., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Demr.

Mathematics

A	Powell, F. U. M., M.A.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------------

Physics

D	Roch, E. E.	.	.	.	.
A	Roth, G. E.	.	.	.	.	Asst.
D	Banwell, C. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Pollard, T. R., A.A.I.M.E. (Radio)	.	.	.	.

Engineering—Mechanical

D	Burrell, G. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Hewitt, N. E., B.E. (Mech.)	.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.

Adult Education

D	J. Johnson	.	.	.	.
A	W. T. Doig, M.A., M.Com.	.	.	.	.	Staff-Tutor (W.E.A.)
D	D. Dolton; G. A. Worthington	.	.	.	.
A	H. E. Carter, M.A.	.	.	.	.	Travelling Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 441.

Part-time : 806.

Extra-mural students : 81.

AUCKLAND UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Founded 1882

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—W. H. COCKER, M.A., LL.B. Camb., B.A., LL.B.

VICE-PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—A. H. JOHNSTONE, K.C., B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—L. O. DESBOROUGH, B.Com.

LIBRARIAN—ALICE E. MINCHIN, B.L.S. Mich., B.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Dental Mechanics

A Graham, W. L., L.D.S., R.C.S. Edin. . Lectr. (Dep.)

Mathematics

D Bullen, K. E.

Modern Languages

D Walker, M.

Adult Education

A Olssen, E. A., B.A. Adel. . . Tutor-Organiser

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 382, including 22 graduates.

Part-time : 768, including 64 graduates.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON

Founded 1897

VISITOR—THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—T. D. M. STOUT, Ch.M.

PRINCIPAL—Sir THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc. (Vice-Chancellor of the University).

REGISTRAR—G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—H. G. MILLER, M.A.

TEACHING STAFF

Accountancy

- | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------|
| A | Rodger, W. G. (Bookkeeping and Auditing) | |
| | | Part-time Lectr. (Dep.) |
| A | Pope, R. E. (Accountancy Law) | Part-time Lectr. (Dep.) |

Classics

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| D | Elliott, J. R.. | . | . | . | . |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|

English Language and Lit.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|
| D | Sticht, J. H. . | . | . | . | . |
|---|-----------------|---|---|---|---|

Law, English and N.Z.

- | | | | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|------------------|
| D | Powles, G. R. | . | . | . | . |
| D | Macarthur, Ian | . | . | . | . |
| D | Cleary, T. P. | . | . | . | . |
| A | Campbell, I. D., LL.M. | . | . | . | Lectr. |
| A | Macarthur, I. A., LL.M. | . | . | . | Part-time Lectr. |

Law, Roman, etc.

- | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|
| D | Hain, C. H. . | . | . | . | . |
| D | Scott, C. E. . | . | . | . | . |

Philosophy and Psychology

- | | | | | | | |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|----------|
| D | Beaglehole, E. | . | . | . | . | On leave |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|---|----------|

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 221, including 16 graduates.

Part-time : 911, including 79 graduates.

Extra-mural : 265.

CANTERBURY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE,
LINCOLN

Founded 1877

VISITOR—The Hon. THE MINISTER FOR AGRICULTURE.

DIRECTOR—Prof. E. R. HUDSON, B.Agr., B.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.

ASST. DIRECTOR—J. W. CALDER, B.Agr., M.Sc., Dip. C.A.C.

REGISTRAR—J. A. S. KIRKNESS, M.Com.

CHANGE IN TEACHING AND RESEARCH STAFF

Animal Husbandry

D Sidey, D. J.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

(Excluding Short Courses) Degree, 12 ; Diploma, 39 ; Diploma in Valuation and Farm Management, 10.

MASSEY AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, PALMERSTON NORTH

Founded 1926

PRINCIPAL—G. S. PEREN, C.G., B.S.A. Tor.

REGISTRAR—C. C. YATES, F.R.A., N.Z.

LIBRARIAN—F. A. SANDALL, B.A., Dip.Ed.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Dairy Bacteriol. and Dairy Chemistry

C	Sargent, J. D.	Lectr.
---	----------------	---------	--------

Butter and Cheesemaking

A	Sargent, J. D., M.Sc.	. . . .	Lectr.
D	Jensen, T. M.	. . . .
A	Horner, C. R.	. . . .

Research Staff

Animal Husbandry, Dairying

A	Cooper, M. M., B.Agr. Sc., B.Litt., Dip. Rural Econ. Ox.
---	---	---------

Plant Breeding

D	Rose, R. E.
---	-------------	---------

Field Drainage

D	Hopewell, H. G.
---	-----------------	---------

UNIVERSITY OF CAPE TOWN

Founded 1918

Postal Address—P.O. Box 594, Cape Town. *Telegrams*—University, Rondebosch.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL.

CHANCELLOR—General Rt. Hon. J. C. SMUTS, C.H., C. Lég. d'H., C.G.,
LL.D. Camb., F.R.S.

PRINCIPAL AND VICE-CHANCELLOR—Professor A. W. FALCONER, C.B.E.,
D.S.O., M.D. Aberd., F.R.C.P.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—E. BARNARD
FULLER, B.A., M.B., C.M. Edin., F.R.C.S. Edin.

REGISTRAR—A. V. H. CARTER.

LIBRARIAN—R. F. M. IMMELMAN, M.A., B.S. Col.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Accounting and Business Method

D	Delbridge, J. S.	.	.	.	.
A	Walker, R. S.	.	.	.	.	(Acctg.) Lectr.
A	Tarley, H., B.Com.	.	.	.	.	(Acctg.) Lectr.

African Studies

D	van der Merwe, D. F.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Anatomy

D	Goldberg, S.	.	.	.	.
A	van der Horst, Joan H., M.B., Ch.B.	.	.	.	.	Jr. Lectr.

Botany

D	Stephens, Miss E. L.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Classics

D	Stevens, P. T.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

Commerce

A	Gale, F. G.	Lectr.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Education

D	Scrimgeour, A. C. S.	
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Fine Art

D	Thatcher, P.	
---	--------------	---	---	---	---	--

French

A Meiklejohn, M. F. M., B.A. Camb. . Lectr. (Dep.)

German

D Bodmer, F.
A Hinderks, H. E., M.A., Ph.D. Basle . Lectr.

Italian

D Meiklejohn, M. F. M.

Mathematics, Applied

A de Wet, J. S., B.A. Ox., B.Sc., B.Sc.
Engin. Lectr.

Physics

D Gaskell, J. P.

Social Science

D Casparouthus, Miss A. V.
A Tibbit, Miss I. M. M., B.A.Soc. Sci. . Tutor

Zoology

A Allanson, Marjorie Lectr. (Dep.)
D Brockhuysen, G. J.
A Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., M.Sc. . Jr. Lectr.

Engineering*Civil Eng.*

D Ockleston, A. J.
C Ventreso, R. D., to Ventress, R. D. .

Electrical Engineering

A Goodlet, B. L., M.A. Camb., M.I.E.E.,
A.M.I.C.E., F.Inst.P., M.Amer.I.E.E.
Corporation Prof.

Medicine

D van Hoogstraten, E. G. . . . Clin. Instr.

Diseases of Children

A Tomory, Louise, M.D. Aberd. . Asst. Clin. Lectr.

Ear, Nose, and Throat

A Wolff, R., B.Sc., L.D.S., M.R.C.S.,
L.R.C.P. Asst. Clin. Lectr.

Forensic Medicine

D Murray, C. A. M.

C *Medicine, Psychological, to Psychiatry*

Obstetrics and Gynæc., Clinical

A Coetzee, J. C., M.B. Ch.B. Dubl., M.A.O.,
M.R.C.O.G.

Tutor

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 1993, including 167 graduates.

Part-time : 374, including 59 graduates.

Total number of individual students enrolled during year 2525.

[658-671]

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AFRICA

Founded 1873

Address—P.O. Box 392, Pretoria.

CHANCELLOR—Field-Marshal H.R.H. THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN, K.G., K.T., K.P.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Professor F. POSTMA, Lit.D. (V.U. Amst.).

CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Professor J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc., Liv., F.I.C., F.R.S. (S.A.).

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—.....

REGISTRAR—LANGHAM MURRAY, M.A. Ox.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE O.F.S. (formerly Grey University College), Bloemfontein (1855).

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Wellington (1874).

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Pietermaritzburg and Durban (1909).

POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE for Christian Higher Education, Potchefstroom (1905).

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Grahamstown (1855).

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 2137, including 407 graduates.

External and part-time : 2280, including 186 graduates.

[660-661]

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF THE ORANGE
FREE STATE

(Formerly GREY UNIVERSITY COLLEGE)

BLOEMFONTEIN, O.F.S.

Founded 1855

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. H. B. REITZ, M.P.C.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—B. J. HAVENGA, Med. Docts., Arts. Holland.

ACTING RECTOR—Prof. I. S. TOURIE, B.A., S.A. and Ox.

REGISTRAR—R. B. SAAYMAN, B.A. Cape.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—J. B. THOM, B.A. Stell.

ACTING LIBRARIAN—Miss B. E. v. D. WESTHUIZEN, M.A.

No return received.

HUGUENOT UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, WELLINGTON, C.P.

Founded 1907

CHAIRMAN OF SENATE AND REGISTRAR—ANNA J. D. DE VILLIERS,
M.A., D.Litt. Stell.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Kilroe, Frances C.	
A	van der Stichele, Paule L., M.Sc. Lond., A.I.C.	Prof.

French and German

D	Hanson, Christine	
---	-----------------------------	--

French

A	Bale, Katherine, D. de l'U. Aix Marseille	Lectr.
---	---	--------

German

A	Baudert, Hildegard M., M.A.	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------------	------------

Geography

Geography, Biology and Micro-Biology

A	Maritz, Sheila, M.Sc.	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------	------------

History

C	Ventris, Eileen M. E.	Sr. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------	------------

Mathematics to

Mathematics and Physics

Physics

D	Bateman, Gertrude	
---	-----------------------------	--

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 94, including 13 graduates.

Part-time : nil.

[663-665]

NATAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, PIETER-
MARITZBURG, AND DURBAN, NATAL

Founded 1909

Address—P.O. Box 375, Maritzburg.
P.O. Box 1525, Durban.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—F. D. HUGO, B.A., Director of Education,
Natal.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. B. DENISON, M.A. Cape, Ph.D. Bres., D.Sc. Leeds.

REGISTRAR—P. G. LEEB-DU-TOIT, B.Com.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS

German

D Trümpelmann, J.

Sociology

A de Vos, P. J., M.A. Lectr. (Dep.)

STUDENTS

No return received.

THE POTCHEFSTROOM UNIVERSITY COLLEGE FOR CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION TRANSVAAL

Founded 1869

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. W. J. DE KLERK.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SENATE—Prof. F. POSTMA, D.Litt.
Amst.

SECRETARY OF COUNCIL AND SENATE—Prof. J. C. VAN ROOY, M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. DU TOIT.

LIBRARIAN—Prof. G. DEKKER, M.A., D.Litt.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Theron, J. J.	.	.	.	.
A	Botha, P. J., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Classics

C	Postma, J.	Lectr.
---	------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Commerce

A	Viljoen, D. J., B.Com.	Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	---	--------

Education

D	du Prees, D. C. S.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--

Geography and Geology

C	van der Merwe, J. S.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Yssel, G.	.	.	.	.
A	Ackermann, P. B., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Asst.

German

C	Schulze, H. G.	Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	-------

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 485, including 95 graduates.

Part-time : 8.

RHODES UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, GRAHAMSTOWN, C.P.

Founded 1904

Address—P.O. Box 94.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—J. D. LOUW, L.D.S.

VICE-CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—Rev. FR. A. GAULEY, S.J., Ph.D. Lond.

MASTER AND CHAIRMAN OF SENATE—J. SMEATH THOMAS, D.Sc. Liv.,
F.I.C.

TREASURER—A. B. STIRK.

REGISTRAR—Major E. B. WALKER, M.B.E., M.C.

HON. LIBRARIAN—Prof. M. ROBERTS, M.A., D.Phil. Ox.

CARNEGIE LIBRARY FELLOW—F. G. VAN DER RIET, M.A. Stell., Dr.
Phil. Paris.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Art

D Stone, Miss C. I.

Botany

C Britten, Miss L. L. Acting Prof. (Dep.)

C Archibald, Miss E. E. A. Jr. Lectr. (Dep.)

Commerce, Accounting, Business Management, etc.

C Liddell, D. Prof.

Dutch

C Hendrikz, Miss P. A. Sr. Lectr.

Education

A Hutton, T. C., M.A. Edin. (Comm. Arith.) Lectr.

German

D Kniesel, G. F.

Law

D McKerron, G. G.

D Back, A. W.

A Cloete, J. D., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

A Stapleton, F. G., B.A., LL.B. Lectr.

Logic and Ethics

D	Lord, A. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Forsyth, T. M., M.A., Ph.D. Edin.	.	.	.	.	Actg. Prof.

Psychology

D	Gillis, K.	.	.	.	.
A	van Heerden, M.B. Lond. (Mental Hyg.)	.	.	.	.	Hon. Lectr.

Zoology

C	Omer-Cooper, J.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
D	Theiler, Miss G.	.	.	.	.
A	Edney, E. B., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1940

Full-time : 521, including 70 graduates.

Part-time : 27, including 3 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

Founded 1930

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—G. MOERDYK, B.A., A.R.I.B.A.

CHANCELLOR—H. J. VAN DER BIJL, M.A., Ph.D., M.A.I.E.E., M.I.R.E.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND RECTOR—M. C. BOTHA, M.A., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—J. C. V. BREYTENBACH, B.A., LL.B.

LIBRARIAN—P. C. COETZEE, B.A., S.A., A.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Architecture and Quantity Surveying

D	Martienssen, R.	.	.	.	.
A	Howie, W. D. (Archit. Design and Hist. of A.)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Dutch, Afrikaans and Germanic Philol.

A	van der Westhuysen, H. M., D Litt. (Hist. of Afrikaans Art and Culture)	.	.		Prof.
C	Buning, T. J., to Bunning, Tj.	.	.		

Physics

D	Immelman, M. N. S.	.	.	.	
A	Fourie, D. J., M.Sc.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Agriculture

Agric. Chemistry and Soil Technology

D	Ross, J. C.	.	.	.	.
A	Kellerman, J. H., Ph.D. Wiscon., D.Sc. (Agric.)	.	.	.	.	Prof.

STUDENTS

No return received.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—J. D. KESTELL, D.D.S.A.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—MR. JUSTICE H. S. VAN ZÿL, B.A., LL.B.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—Rev. H. J. PIENAAR, B.A.

PRINCIPAL—Prof. R. W. WILCOCKS, Ph.D. Berlin, B.A.

REGISTRAR—D. J. KRIEL, B.A.

LIBRARIAN—G. V. MARAIS, M.A., B.Sc. Columbia.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Botany

D	Duthie, Miss A. V.	
A	Jordaan, P. G., M.Sc.	Lectr.

Chemistry

D	van der Riet	
C	Joubert, J. M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Mass. Inst. Tech. (Organ. Chem.)	Prof.
A	van der Merwe, P. W., M.Sc., Ph.D. Gött.	Sr. Lectr.

Education

A	Meiring, J. G., B.Sc., B.Ed., Ph.D. Leipzig (Ped. Psych.)	Prof.
D	De Villiers, Miss S. J.	

English

C	Kirkwood, A. E. M.	Temp. Prof.
D	Hurst, H. N.	
A	Durrant, G. H., B.A. Camb.	Lectr.
A	Johnman, C. K., M.A., B.Ed.	Lectr.

Logic and Psychology

C	Jansen van Rensburg, J. A., D.Phil.	Prof.
---	---	-------

Mathematics

D	Mackenzie, A. H.	
---	--------------------------	--

Physical Education

D	Schneppel, Miss R.	
A	Morrison, Miss H. M., B.Sc.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Malherbe, W. E.	.	.	.	.
C	Cilliers, A. C.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	De Vos, P. J. G., M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Jn. Lectr.

Agriculture

Field Husbandry

C	Sim, J. T. R.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
A	Henning, P. D., M.Sc. Agric.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Home Economics

A	De Villiers, Miss S. J., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Haddad, Miss K. S. R., B.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Plant Pathology

D	van der Byl, P. A.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	---	--

STUDENTS, 1939

Full-time : 1682, including 286 graduates.

Part-time : 38.

[684-692]

**UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND,
JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL**

Founded 1921

See Appendix, p. 233

AGRA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1927

VISITOR—THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PRAFULLACHANDRA BASU, M.A., Ph.D., B.L.,
Principal, Holkar College, Indore.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT SHYAM SUNDAR SHARMA, M.A.

AFFILIATED COLLEGES

A AGRA, *Balwant Rajput College*, B.Sc. Agric.

A Principal—R. K. Singh, M.A.

CAWNPORE, *Dayanand Anglo-Vedic College*

D Diwan Chand, L.

A K. P. Bhatnagar, M.A., LL.B. (offg.)

A GWALIOR, *Kamla Raja Girls' College*, B.A.

Principal—Mrs. G. D. Mathur, Ph.D. Lond.

GWALIOR, *Victoria College*

D Babulal Gupta, M.Sc.

A Principal—B. A. English, B.A. Ox.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4327, including 1199.

ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY, ALIGARH

Founded 1920

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS LIEUT.-GENERAL NAWAB MIR
SIR USMAN ALI KHAN BAHADUR, FATEH JUNG, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.,
Hyderabad (Deccan).

PRO-CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS CAPTAIN NAWAB SIR SYED MOHD.
RAZA ALI KHAN BAHADUR MUSTAID JANG, LL.D., K.C.S.I., Ram-
pur.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—The Hon. SIR SHAH MOHD. SULAIMAN, M.A.,
LL.D., D.Sc.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—A. B. A. HALEEM, B.A. Ox.

TREASURER—K. B. MOULVI HAJI MOHD. OBEDUR RAHMAN KHAN
SAHIB SHERWANI, M.L.A.

REGISTRAR—AZMAT ELAHI ZUBERI, B.A., LL.B.

LIBRARIAN—S. BASHIRUDDIN, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D Bakhsh, A.

Education

A	Ehtisham Ali, M.Sc. All., Dip. in Ed.,	
	Edin.	Reader
	Husain, Ishrat	On leave
D	Makhudin, M. A.	
A	Qaisar Hasan Khan.	Lectr.

Law

D Khalig, Abdul

Mathematics

Ziauddin, M. On leave

Philosophy

Ahmad, M. M. Returned from leave

Technology

A Durrani, U., B.Sc., Assoc.E.E. Sheff. Lectr.

Theology

D Baker, M. M. S. Abu . . .

Zoology

C Sadri, M. A. H., to Xadri, M. A. H. .

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2111, including 743 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF ALLAHABAD

Founded 1887

CHANCELLOR—THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COURT AND ACADEMIC COUNCIL—Prof. AMARANTHA JHA, M.A., F.R.S.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR KANHAIYA LAL, M.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—S. P. VARMA, M.A., Ph.D. Lond.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. D. TIWARI, M.A., LL.B.

PROCTOR—M. N. REHMAN, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—R. P. TRIPATHI, M.A., D.Sc

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	Dhar, N. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Singh, B. K., D.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Chatterjii, K. P.	.	.	.	.	Reader
C	Taimini, I. K.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

History

D	Parmanand	.	.	.	.
A	Bhatnagar, O. P., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Ghosh, N. N., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Physics

D	Saha, Meghnad	.	.	.	.
A	Schroedinger, E. N. L.	.	.	.	.	Prof.

Political Science

D	Chatterji, G. S.	.	.	.	.
A	Lal, A. B., M.A.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2362.

[713-717]

THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALT AIR

Founded 1928

See Appendix, p. 237.

ANNAMALAI UNIVERSITY, ANNAMALAI-
NAGAR, MADRAS PRESIDENCY, SOUTH
INDIA

Founded 1928

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR AND FOUNDER—RAJAH SIR S. R. M. ANNAMALAI
CHETTIYAR OF CHETTINAD, LL.D. Madr.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAI BAHADUR SIR K. VENKALA REDDI NAYUDU,
K.C.I.E., D.Litt.

REGISTRAR—N. VISVANATHA AYYAR, M.A., L.T.

LIBRARIAN—K. NAGARAJA RAO, M.A., B.L.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS

English

D	Rajagopalaayyangar, Rao Saheb M. R. .	
C	Subramanyaaiyar, P. A. . . .	Offg. Prof.

Sanskrit

C	Ramasvamisastri, V. A. . . .	Prof.
---	------------------------------	-------

Tamil

A	Subrahmanya pillai, K., M.A., M.L. .	Prof.
C	Kadiresanchettiyar, M. . . .	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 987, including 14 graduates.

[722-724]

BENARES HINDU UNIVERSITY,
BENARES, U.P.

Founded 1916

LORD RECTOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES.

CHANCELLOR—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BIKANIR.

PRO-CHANCELLORS—H.H. THE MAHARAJAH OF BENARES, and H.H.
THE MAHARAJAH OF JODHPUR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—PANDIT MADAN MOHAN MALAVIYA, B.A., LL.B.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY OF THE COURT AND THE
COUNCIL—RAJA JWALA PRASAD, B.A., C.E., M.I.E. (India).

TREASURER—RAI GOVIND CHAND, M.A., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—PANDIT G. P. MEHTA, M.A.

ASST. REGISTRAR—.....

No return received.

[725-730]

UNIVERSITY OF BOMBAY

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BOMBAY.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—R. P. MASANI,
M.A.

REGISTRAR—S. R. DONGERKERY, B.A., LL.B.

No return received. .

UNIVERSITY OF CALCUTTA

Founded 1857

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—The Hon.
KHAN BAHADUR SIR M. AZIZ-UL-HUQUE, C.I.E., B.L.

PRESIDENTS, POSTGRADUATE COUNCIL—SYAMAPRASAD MOOKERJEE,
M.A., B.L., D.Litt.—Arts; Sir NILRATAN SIRCAR, M.A., M.D.,
LL.D., D.C.L.—Science.

REGISTRAR—J. C. CHAKRAVORTI, M.A.

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS—B. B. DUTT, B.L., Ph.D.

INSPECTOR OF COLLEGES—SATISCHANDRA GHOSH, M.A.

SECRETARY TO THE COUNCILS FOR POSTGRADUATE STUDIES IN ARTS
AND SCIENCE—S. N. MITRA, M.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D *Agriculture*

English

D Ghosh, P. C., M.A. Prof.

D *History, Mediæval and Modern Indian*

D Sen, S. N.

D *Hygiene, and Public Health*

D Suhrawardy, Lt.-Col. Sir Hassan

D **Tagore Professor of Law**

UNIVERSITY LAW COLLEGE

D Karkoon, A. C.

*AFFILIATED INSTITUTIONS RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE COURSES

BAGERHAT, *Praphullachandra College*

D Bannerjee, R.

A Bannerjee, N. C., M.A.

A **BARPETA, Madhabchaudhury College.** I.A.

A Principal—K. Das, M.Sc., B.L. 6 other teachers.

* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

CALCUTTA, *All India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health* (Govt.)

C Director—Grant, J. B., M.D., M.P.H.

CALCUTTA, *Lady Brabourne College*

D Bose, Miss Stella.

A Principal—Grose, Miss F. E., M.A.

CALCUTTA, *St. Joseph's College*

D McKeogh, Rev. Br. W. L.

A Lonergan, Rev. Br. D. M.

A CALCUTTA, *Women's College*. B.A.

A Principal—De, D. L., Ph.D. Lond. 15 other teachers.

A CHAKHAR, *Fazlul Huq College*. I.A.

A Principal—Gupta, U. N., M.A. 8 other teachers.

KURSEONG, *Victoria College*. I.A.

D Hessian, E. C.

A Principal—Staynor, E. V., M.A.

A SERAJGUNGE, *Serajgunge College*. I.A.

• A Principal—Ahmed, S. K., B.A. Lond. 6 other teachers.

SERAMPUR, *Serampur College*

A Principal—Angus, Rev. G. H. C., M.A., B.D.

A SYLHET, *Madanmohan College*. I.A.

A Principal—Goswami, P. C., M.A. 7 other teachers.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

4152 graduates ; 38,291 undergraduates.

UNIVERSITY OF DACCA

Founded 1921

Address—Ramna, Dacca, Bengal

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BENGAL.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—R. C. MAJUMDAR, M.A., Ph.D. Calc.

TREASURER—ABUL MUZAFFAR AHMAD, B.C.L. Ox.

REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR NAZIRUDDIN AHMAD, M.A.

LIBRARIAN—M. RAY, M.A., B.L.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Arabic and Islamic Studies

A Ahmad, M. Z.

Biology

A Maheswari, P., D.Sc. Alld., F.A.Sc., F.N.I.

Reader, Hd. of Dept.

A Chatterjee, N. K., M.Sc., D.Phil. Alld. Lectr.

Botany

Soil Science

A Sen, A. T., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

A Osman Ghani, M., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

A De, P. K., M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

A Banerjee, T. P., D.Sc.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 1569, including 442 graduates.

Part-time : 269.

UNIVERSITY OF DELHI

Founded 1922

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir GIRJA SHANKAR BAJPAI, K.B.E., C.I.E.,
I.C.S.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—Hon. Sir MAURICE GWYER, K.C.B., K.C.S.I., D.C.L.

TREASURER—RAI BAHADUR S. N. MUKARJI, M.A. Panj., B.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—RAI BAHADUR N. K. SEN, M.A. Calcutta.

APPOINTED (*) AND RECOGNIZED TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY, for
classes above Intermediate standard.(S.), (H.), (R.), (A.), (C.), and (I.), denote St. Stephen's, Hindu, Ramjas, Anglo-
Arabic, Commercial, and Indraprastha Girls' Colleges respectively.*Arabic, Persian and Urdu*

C	Rahman, A.	(D) Head of Dept.
C	Ali, Syed Azhar	(A) Head of Dept.
D	Qureshi, Ishtiaq Husain	

Chemistry

A	Jain, B. D., M.Sc. Panj.	Asst. Lectr.*
---	----------------------------------	---------------

Economics and Commerce

C	Mathur, Raj Narain	(H.)
D	Mathur, B. D.	
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A.	(I.)
D	Sarkar, A K.	

English and History

D	Young, C. B.	
C	Bhattacharya, A.	(Head of Dept. of English) (H.)
C	Spear, T. G. B.	Returned from leave
C	Bhandari, D. R.	D (Actg. Head of Dept. of English)
A	Begg, Mirza Mahmood, M.A.	(A.)
A	Bhatt, Balwant	(H.)
D	Adam, J. W.	
D	Ahmed, Khurisheed	
D	Ali, Syed Azhar	
A	Chishti, Khursheed Ahmed, M.A. Alig. and Lond.	(A.)

A	Cockin, C. M., M.A. Camb.	.	.	(S.)
A	Dasgupta, N. K.	.	.	(R.)
A	Ganguli, P.	.	.	(R.)
A	Ghate, Mrs. Rhona, M.A.	.	.	(I.)
A	Gupta, Miss K., M.A.	.	.	(I.)
D	Kapadia, E. R.	.	.	
A	Lachhmidhar, Pt., M.A., M.O.L.	.	.	(S.)
A	Lovejoy, Rev. J. L.	.	.	(S.)
A	Mathur, Krishan Gopal	.	.	(R.)
A	Prasad, Amba	.	.	
D	Rajendranath, M. A.	.	.	
D	Sharma, B. D.	.	.	
A	Sharma, Ramchandra, M.A.	.	.	(R.)
D	Walters, Rev. D. M. I.	.	.	

Mathematics

D	McAndrew, Mrs. D. M.	.	.	.
---	----------------------	---	---	---

Philosophy

C	Bose, S. K.	.	.	.	(S.)
A	Sher Jung, Mrs. N.	.	.	.	(I.)

Physics

A	Singh, Thakur, M.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.*
---	----------------------	---	---	---	---------------

Sanskrit and Hindi

A	Vanshi, Yadu, M.A.	.	.	.	(R.)
---	--------------------	---	---	---	------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2609, including 200 graduates.

UNIVERSITY OF LUCKNOW

Founded 1921

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE UNITED PROVINCES OF
AGRA AND OUDH.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—S. M. HABIBULLAH, O.B.E., B.A., M.L.A.

HON. TREASURER—B. N. VYAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.B.

REGISTRAR—R. R. KHANNA, M.Sc.

PROCTOR—J. A. STRANG, M.A., B.Sc.

HON. LIBRARIAN—RADHA KAMAL MUKERJEE, M.A., Ph.D.

No return received.

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

Founded 1857

Address—University Buildings, Chepank, Triplicane P.O., Madras.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MADRAS.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—(Vacant).

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SIR MAHOMED USMAN, K.C.I.E., B.A.

REGISTRAR—WILLIAM MCLEAN, M.B.E., M.A., B.L. Glas., Chartered
Secretary, J.P.

LIBRARIAN—RAO SAHIB S. R. RANGANATHAN, M.A., L.T., F.L.A.

ASST. LIBRARIAN—M. O. THOMAS, M.A., Th.D., F.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Geography

D	Jirunaranan, B. M.	
A	Kalyanasundaram, V., M.A., L.T.	Jr. Lectr.

ORIENTAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE

Kannada

D	Chennakasavaayyengar, H.	
---	----------------------------------	--

*AFFILIATED HONOURS COLLEGES

D	TRIVANDRUM, <i>Maharaja's College of Arts</i>	
D	TRIVANDRUM, <i>Maharaja's College of Science</i>	

*CONSTITUENT FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

MADRAS, *Government Muhammedan College*

A	Principal—Muhammad Abdul Haq, M.A., D.Phil.	
D	Muhd. Abdul Hamid.	

*AFFILIATED FIRST-GRADE COLLEGES

BANGALORE, *St. Joseph's College*

A	Principal—Gonzaloes, T., B.A., D.D.	
D	Ambruzzi, Rev. A.	

* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

ERNAKULAM, *Maharaja's College*

- A Principal—Mills, H. R., M.Sc.
D Karonakaran Nayar, K.

MANGALORE, *St. Aloysius' College*

- A Principal—D'Souza, Rev. B., S.J., B.A., D.D.
D Gonsaloes, Rev. T.

TRICHINOPOLY, *Holy Cross College*

- A Principal—Mother Sophie, B.C.
D Sister Sophie.

*AFFILIATED SECOND-GRADE COLLEGES

CALICUT, *Malabar Christian College*

- A Principal—Thaddeus, J. F., B.A., L.T.
D Lorch, Rev. Th.

PUDOKOTTAI, *Maharaja's College*

- A Principal—Sarma, K. V., M.A., L.T.
D Rao Sahib, N. T., Ayyar.

*CONSTITUENT PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

Veterinary

MADRAS, *Madras Veterinary College.* (B.V.Sc.)

- D Hurley, T. J.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 16,087. Part-time : 110.

* Changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

UNIVERSITY OF MYSORE

Founded 1916

CHANCELLOR—HIS HIGHNESS MAHARAJA SRI JAYA CHAMARAJA
WADIYAR BAHADUR OF MYSORE.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—RAJAKARYAPRAVINA N. S. SUBBA RAO, M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—C. S. PICHAMUTHU, B.Sc., Ph.D. Glas., F.R.S.E., F.G.S.

LIBRARIAN—A. N. NARASIMHAIYA, Ph.D. Lond., M.A., L.T.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

A *Philology*

A Narasinhaga, A. N., Ph.D. . . .

Physics

D Paramaswaran, N.

Medicine

D Venkatasubbarao, B.

A Heilig, R. R., M.D. (Medicine) Prof.

A Krishnaswami Rao, C., B.A., M B., C.M.,
M.R.C.P., M.R.C.S. (Med. and Thera-
peutics) Prof.

C Naidu, U. R., to Naidu, V. R. (Pathology)

C Raghunatharao, G. S. Asst. Prof. in charge
of Dept.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4246, including 101 graduates.

NAGPUR UNIVERSITY

Founded 1923

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES AND
BERAR.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—T. J. KEDAR, B.A., LL.B., M.L.A.

TREASURER—W. R. PURANIK, B.A., LL.B.

REGISTRAR—U. MISRA, M.A., LL.B.

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR—K. R. PANDYA, M.A. All.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

LAW COLLEGE, NAGPUR. Principal—Y. V. Jakatdar, B.A. All. and Ox.
Lectrs. :—D. W. Kathalay, B.A., LL.D. ; V. K. Rajwade, M.A., LL.M. Bom. ;
P. Y. Deshpande, M.A., LL.B. ; B. L. Gupta, B.A., LL.B. Bom. ; Kasturchand
Jain, B.A., LL.B. ; Mohd. Hidayatullah, B.A. Camb.

OTHER COLLEGES ADMITTED TO THE PRIVILEGES OF THE UNIVERSITY

MORRIS COLLEGE, NAGPUR (M).*

HISLOP COLLEGE, NAGPUR (H).

ROBERTSON COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (R).

COLLEGE OF SCIENCE, NAGPUR (Sc.).

SPENCE TRAINING COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (T).

KING EDWARD COLLEGE, AMRAOTI (K).

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, NAGPUR (A).

CITY COLLEGE, NAGPUR (C).

HITKARNI CITY COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (HC).

HITKARNI LAW COLLEGE, JUBBULPORE (L).

CENTRAL COLLEGE FOR WOMEN, NAGPUR (W).

RAJKUMAR COLLEGE, RAIPUR (RK).

WASUDEO ARTS COLLEGE, WARDHA (WA).

GOVERNMENT SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING, NAGPUR (E).

CHHATTISGARH COLLEGE, RAIPUR (CH).

SITABAI ARTS COLLEGE, AKOLA (SA).

* (M), (H), etc. : symbols for reference to the Colleges

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Agriculture

D	Phatak, B. R.	.	.	.	.
A	Vaidya, V. G., Ph.D. Brist., B.Ag.	.	.	.	(A)

Arabic, Persian and Urdu

D	Begum, Mrs. Ara	.	.	.	
A	Khan, Mrs. Siddique Ali	.	.	.	(W)
A	Jafri, M. I. H., M.A.	.	.	.	(H)

Chemistry

A	Ballal, D. K., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(A)
---	----------------------	---	---	---	-----

Economics

A	Rao, M. Hanumant, B.A.	.	.	.	(M)
D	Mathur, M. V.	.	.	.	
A	Gore, S. D., M.A.	.	.	.	(CH)
A	Banker, D. K., B.A.	.	.	.	(H)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A.	.	.	.	(W)

Engineering

D	Garde, V. G.	.	.	.	
C	Singh, Purtej, B.A.	.	.	.	(E)
A	Gupta, S. B.	.	.	.	(E)
A	Tiwari, G. P., B.Sc. Eng.	.	.	.	(E)
A	Tiloo, K. N., B.Sc. Eng.	.	.	.	(E)

English

D	Verma, Sheo Prasad	.	.	.	
D	Tutakney, A. K.	.	.	.	
C	Ganguli, N.	.	.	.	(M)
C	Gopal, Madan	.	.	.	(R)
D	Jeshi, V. M.	.	.	.	
A	Shrivastava, P. N., M.A.	.	.	.	(R)
A	Kamdin, Miss R. D., M.A.	.	.	.	(W)
A	Ramachandran, M. V., B.A.	.	.	.	(CH)
A	Verma, S. P., B.A.	.	.	.	(SA)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A.	.	.	.	(HC)

History

D	Gyani, S. D.	.	.	.	
D	Gadre, A. N.	.	.	.	

Indian Languages, Modern

A	Dube, H. D., M.A.	.	.	.	(R)
A	Sawalapurkar, P. K.	.	.	.	(C)
A	Thakur, S. N., M.A.	.	.	.	(WA)

Mathematics

A	Sharma, G. A., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(K)
A	Kane, P. W., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(H)

Mycology

D	Mahmud, K. A.	.	.	.	
A	Kalamkar, W. J., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(A)

Philosophy

A	Bhattacharya, H., M.A.	.	.	.	(CH)
A	Mukerji, Jogeshwar, M.A.	.	.	.	(HC)

Physics

A	Dixit, J. C., M.Sc.	.	.	!	(Sc.)
A	Bapat, R. N., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(Sc.)
A	Sethi, P. C., M.Sc.	.	.	.	(Sc.)
A	Alexander, John, M.Sc.	.	.	.	(H)

Political Science

A	Joglekar, K. S., M.A.	.	.	.	(SA)
A	Govind, Miss S., M.A.	.	.	.	(W)

Sanskrit

A	Thakur, S. N., M.A.	.	.	.	(WA)
---	---------------------	---	---	---	------

Zoology

D	Bakshi, K. M.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, 1939-40

3938.

OSMANIA UNIVERSITY, HYDERABAD, DECCAN

Founded 1919

PATRON—HIS EXALTED HIGHNESS THE NIZAM, G.C.S.I., G.B.E.

CHANCELLOR—Rt. Hon. Sir AKBAR HYDARI, D.C.L. Ox., LL.D.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—NAWAB MAHDI YAR JUNG BAHADUR, M.A. Ox.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—QAZI MOHAMAD HUSAIN, M.A. Panj., B.A.,
LL.B. Camb.

REGISTRAR—S. HUSAIN, M.Sc., Ph.D. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (ARTS, SCIENCE, THEOLOGY, AND LAW)

Chemistry

D	Husain, S.	.	.	.	.
C	Tahir, N. A.	.	.	.	.	Reader
A	Sharfuddin, M.Sc.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Economics

D	Rahman, H.	.	.	.	.
D	Rizvi, S. A. L.	.	.	.	.

Languages (Ancient and Modern)

C	Sajjad, Syed	.	.	.		Prof. in charge
---	--------------	---	---	---	--	-----------------

Physics

A	Mohamad, G., D.Sc. All.	.	.	.		Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--	--------

Zoology

D	Rahimullah, M.	
---	----------------	---	---	---	---	--

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Ophthalmology

A	Siddiqi, M. Qasim Husain, L.R.C.P.	.				Lectr.
---	------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--------

Pathology and Bacteriology

C	Hosan, Mir Ali, to Hosain, Mir Ali	.				
C	Nawaz, M. S., M.R.C.P. Edin. (Clin. Med. and Bact.)	.	.	.	.	Prof.
C	Ali, M. Nusrat	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

A *Bio-Chemistry*

A Hasan, S. Mahdi, Ph.D. Giessen . . . Reader

ENGINEERING COLLEGE

Principal—Hasan Latif, C.E.

*Accounts and P.W.D. Procedure*D Ahmad, Zaheeruddin . . .
A Sayeed, Aziz . . . Pt.-time Lectr.*Engineering, Civil*

A Ansari, Ziauddin, B.Sc. Manch. . .

Engineering, Mechanical

A Hasan, M.A., A.M.I.Mech.E. . . Prof.

D *Sanitary Engineering*

D Ali, H.

A *Electro-Technics*

A Preston, C. E., A.M.I.C.E. . . Pt.-time Lectr.

A *Machine Design, etc.*

A Iyer, S. K., B.E. Mad.

WOMEN'S COLLEGE

C Mrs. Douglas Pulleyne (English) . . . Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2381, including 261 graduates.

THE UNIVERSITY OF THE PANJAB, LAHORE

Founded 1882

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF INDIA.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE PANJAB.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE SYNDICATE—K. B. MIAN M.
AFZAL HUSAIN, M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

REGISTRAR—ISHWAR DAS, RAI BAHADUR, M.A., LL.B.

TEACHING STAFF

[(U.) = maintained entirely by the Univ.]

Dean of University Instruction—K. B. Mian M. Afzal Husain,
M.A. Camb., M.Sc., I.A.S.

Arabic

D	Sadr-ud-Din	
A	Nur-ul-Haq	Lectr.

Chemistry, Physical

C	Bhatnagar, S. S.	On deputation
C	Ray, J. N.	(Dir. of Univ. Chem. Labs. ; in charge of Inorganic Chem.) Prof. (U.)
C	Dunnicliff, H. B.	On leave
A	Ghani, Abdul, M.Sc., Ph.D. (Inorg. Chem.)	Demr. (U.)
A	Narang, K. S., M.Sc., Ph.D.	Micro-Analyst (U.)

Chemistry, Technical

A	Ahmed, Ali, M.Sc. Alig., Ph.D., D.I.C. Lond.	Lectr.
D	Principal, Maclagen Engin. Coll.	
A	Principal, Panjab Coll. of Engin. and Technology.	

Economics

A	Saxena, H. C., M.A.	Lectr.
---	-----------------------------	--------

Persian

D	Maitra, K. M.	
A	Ahmad, Rashid, M.A., Ph.D.	Lectr.

HONOURS SCHOOL IN PHYSICS

D	Datta, G. L. . . . .	.	.	.	.
A	Kalia, P. N., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Sarna, H. R., M.Sc., Ph.D.	.	.	.	Lectr.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGES

No change.

*AFFILIATED COLLEGES RECOGNIZED IN DEGREE OR DIPLOMA COURSES

B.A., M.A., etc.—A., As., B., C., E., Ec., F., Geog., G., H., Hi., M., Mil., Min., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., Ps., Psych., S., Tech. Ch., U., Z. Affiliated up to B.A., M.A., etc., in Arabic, Astronomy, Botany, Chemistry, English, Economics, French, Geography, Geology, History, Hindi, Maths., Military Science, Mineral., Persian, Panjabi, Philos., Pol. Science, Physics, Psychol., Sanskrit, Technical Chemistry, Urdu and Zoology.

* New Institutions and changes in Administrative Heads only shown.

Arts and Science

- A GUJRAT, *Zamindar College*. B.A.—E., P., S., A., M., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., H., U., Ph., Hi.

Principal—M Jahangir Khan, M.A., Ph.D. Camb. 19 other teachers.

- A HOORARPUR, *D.A.V. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Pol. Sc., Ph., S., P., Hi., U.

Principal—Ram Das, B.A., B.T. 10 other teachers.

LAHORE, *Government College*

Principal and Prof. of *Political Science*—G. D. Sondhi, B.A. Camb., M.A., I.E.S.

Vice-Princ. and Prof. of *Zoology*—Mahummad Aslam, B.A. All., B.A. Camb., M A.

LAHORE, *Islamia College*

Principal—Kh. Dil Mohammad, M.A., F.P.U.

- A LYALLPUR, *Khalsa College*. B.A.—E., Ec., Hi., H., M., P., Pb., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., U.

Principal and Prof. of *English and Econ.*—S. B. Sen Gupta, M.A., B.L. 10 other teachers.

- A MOGA, *D.M. College*. B.A.—E., M., H., Ec., Ph., Pol. Sc., S., P., U., Hi., Pb.

Principal—R. K. Kumar, M.A. Allah. 14 other teachers.

PESHAWAR, *Edwardes College*

- A Vice-Principal—R. N. W. S. Jardine, M.A. Ox.

PESHAWAR, *Islamia College*

Principal and Prof. of *Maths.*—Omar Hayat Malix, M.A.,
LL.B. Alig., M.Sc. Camb., Ph.D. Gött.

SHAHPUR, *de Montmorency College*

Principal—(Vacant).

D Kramet, U.

SIALKOT, *Murray College*

Principal—Rev. J. Garrett, M.A. Glas.

Vice-Principal—Rev. W. Lillie, M.A. Aberd.

SRINAGAR, *Sri Pratap College* (State)

Principal and Prof. of *Philosophy*—Pt. Autar Kishan Kichlu,
M.A.

Medicine

NEW DELHI, *Lady Hardinge Medical College for Women*

Principal and Lecturer in *Forensic Med.*—H. M. Lazurus,
M.R.C.S. (Eng.), L.R.C.P. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.), M.B.,
B.S., Madras, D.G.O. Lond., W.M.S.

Teaching

LAHORE, *Central Training College* (Govt.)

Principal—G. C Chatterje, M.A. Camb., Dip.Ed. Lond.,
I.E.S.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 24,119.

[787-789]

PATNA UNIVERSITY

Founded 1917

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF BIHAR AND ORISSA.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHCHIDANANDA SINHA, D.Litt., M.L.A.

REGISTRAR—JAMUNA PRASAD, M.A. Calc., B.A., M.Sc. Camb.

ASST. REGISTRAR—KHAN BAHADUR M. A. HOSAIN, M.A., Alld.

No return received.

[790-792]

UNIVERSITY OF TRAVANCORE, TRIVANDRUM

Founded 1937

CHANCELLOR—His Highness Sir BALA RAMAVARMA, G.C.I.E., D.Litt.
Andhra, Maharaja of Travancore.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—Her Highness MAHARANI SETU PARVATIBAI of
Travancore, D.Litt. Andhra and Benares.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—SACHIVOTTAMA Sir C. P. RAMASWAMIAIYAR,
K.C.I.E., LL.D., Dewan of Travancore.

PRO-VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. V. CHANDRASEKHARAN, M.A. Ox.

REGISTRAR—P. R. PARAMESWARA PANIKKAR, M.A.

TEACHING STAFF

HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS OF STUDY IN THE UNIVERSITY

History and Economics

D Narasimhaaiyengar, N. S.
A Damodaran Nambioan, T., M.A. Madr. .

Physics, Applied

D Parameswaran, H.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 3076, including 239 graduates.

THE ROYAL UNIVERSITY OF MALTA

Founded 1769

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF MALTA.

RECTOR AND CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCILS—Prof. the Hon. R. V
GALEA, O.B.E., A. & C.E.

SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—JOS. L. PACE.

DEP. SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN—WALTER XUEREb.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

D *Botany*

D Vella, Salv. L.

A *Biology and Geology*

A Vella, Salv. L., B.Sc., M.D., D.L.O. (Eng.)
F.L.S. Prof.

Chemistry

D Farrugia, P.

Engineering and Architecture

C Terreni, Capt. Jos., to Terreni, Lt.-Col. Jos.

Experimental Sciences

C Neumann, Z., to Neumann, Zahra C. .

Italian Literature

D Laurenza, V.

Law

A De Giorgio, G. (Hist. of Legisln. in
England and Malta) . . . Prof.
C Xuereb, J. H. . . . Acting Prof.
D Frendo, P. G.

Physiology

C Ganado, W. Acting Prof.

Political Economy

D Cortis, G.

Theology

C Saydon, Rev. P. P. (Holy Script, Hebrew
and Biblical Greek)

Medicine

Bacteriology, Parasitol., and Path.

D Glavina, L.
A Calleja, F., B.Sc., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Medicine

D Ganado, W.
A Maempel, J. J., M.D. Asst. Prof.

Surgery

D Bonnici, J.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 268, including 69 graduates.
Part-time : 72.

UNIVERSITY OF HONG-KONG

Founded 1911

PATRON—H.M. THE KING.

CHANCELLOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF HONG-KONG.

VICE-CHANCELLOR AND PRINCIPAL—D. J. SLOSS, C.B.E., M.A. Liv.

REGISTRAR—S. V. BOXER, B.Sc. Edin.

LIBRARIAN—Mrs. M. E. M. RING, M.Sc., Birm.

CHANGES OF TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS*Engineering, Civil and Mech.*

D Fenwick, A. H.

Engineering, Electrical

D Roffey, M. H.

C Poh, Koh Nye Lectr.

A Tsane, N. F., B.Sc. Lectr.

English

D Salter, K. W.

A MacKenzie, N. H., M.A. S. Africa, Ph.D.
Lond. Lectr.

D Lai, Miss Po Kwan

Mathematics, Pure and Applied

C Faid, Mrs. J. E. Lectr.

D *Philosophy***Medicine**A *Children's Diseases*A Lee, Hah Liong, M.B., B.S., D.C.H.R.C.P.
& S., M.R.C.P.*Hygiene and Pub. Health*

D Ware, T.

A Macleod, N. C., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H. Lectr.

*Medical Jurisprudence*A Greaves, A. V., M.B., M.R.C.P. & S.,
D.T.M.

Lectr.

Ophthalmology

D	Hargreaves, M. B.	.	.	.	
A	Au King, M. B., B.S.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Pharmacy

D	Morley, L. J.	.	.	.	
A	Bentley, A. H., M.P.S., Ph.C.	.	.	.	Demr.

Surgery, Clinical

D	Digby, Prof. K. H.	.	.	.	
---	--------------------	---	---	---	--

Vaccination

D	Thomas, G. H.
---	---------------	---	---	---	---

STUDENTS, Dec. 1939

Full-time : 523, including 108 women students.
Part-time : 7.

UNIVERSITY OF RANGOON, BURMA

Founded 1920

CHANCELLOR—U TIN TŪT, M.A., I.C.S.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—SYDNEY LÓÓ-NĒE, M.H.R.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—MAUNG SET, C.I.E., B.A., LL.D.

REGISTRAR—L. HTIN SI, M.A. Calc.

CONSTITUENT COLLEGES AND THEIR STAFFS

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Principal—Pe Maung Tin, M.A. Calc., B.Litt. Ox., B.E.S. (I.).

Economics

C	Bernadelli, H.	.	.	.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.
---	----------------	---	---	---	----------------------

Engineering, Civil

A	Rao, T. R., B.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-------------------	---	---	---	--------------

A	Shin, Maung San, B.Sc.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

English

D	Beasley, Mrs. I. M.	.	.	.	
---	---------------------	---	---	---	--

A	Zaw, Mrs. G. Khin, B.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

Geology and Geography

A	Ramamirthan, R., M.A.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	-----------------------	---	---	---	--------------

History

	Pearn, B. R.	.	.	.	Returned from leave
--	--------------	---	---	---	---------------------

C	Desai, W. S.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------------	---	---	---	--------

Mathematics

D	Owen, L. G.	.	.	.	
---	-------------	---	---	---	--

C	Lewis, E. G.	.	.	.	Lectr. & Offg. Prof.
---	--------------	---	---	---	----------------------

C	Ka, V.	.	.	.	Lectr.
---	--------	---	---	---	--------

Oriental Studies

A	Wun, Maung, M.A., B.Litt.	.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	---------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

JUDSON COLLEGE

D	Jury, G. S.
---	-------------	---	---	---	---

C	Principal—Hla Bu
---	------------------	---	---	---	---

Biology

	Gates, G. E.	On leave
--	----------------------	----------

Economics

C	Andrus, J. R., M.A., Ph.D. Calif. (on leave)	Prof.
---	--	-------

English Literature

C	Rickard, S. H.	Dean of Men, Lectr.
---	------------------------	---------------------

Mathematics

	Ghatak, M. N.	On leave
C	Johnson, A. N., M.Sc. Chic. (returned from leave)	Lectr.
D	Chatterjee, N. K.	
A	Majumdar, N. C. B., M.A. Calc.	Lectr.

Pali

C	Chandhuri, R. P., to Chowdhury, R. P.	
---	---	--

Philosophy

	Jury, G. S., D (on leave)	Prof.
C	Bu, Hla	Lectr.

Physics

D	Horning, W. A.	
D	Mathew, K. T.	

MEDICAL COLLEGE

Anatomy

C	Das, H. N., to Dass, H. N.	
---	------------------------------------	--

Bacteriology and Pathology

	Malone, Lt.Col. R. H.	Returned from leave
C	Gollerkeri, P. G.	Asst. Lectr.

A	<i>Biochemistry</i>	
---	---------------------	--

A	Banerji, H. N., M.Sc. Cal.	
---	------------------------------------	--

Contagious Diseases

D	Pillai, K. P.	
A	Parekh, H. J., M.B., B.S. Bomb.	

Dentistry

D	Drinkall, J. H.	
---	-------------------------	--

Forensic Medicine

D	Molesby, A.	
A	Graf, Saw Be, M.B., B.S.	Asst.

Hygiene and Public Health

D Graf, Saw Be

Mental Diseases

C Fraser, Lt.-Col. G. H. . . .

Ophthalmology

D Taik, T. Chan

A Cormack, Lt.-Col. H. S., M.C., M.B., Ch.B.,
F.R.C.S. Edin., D.O. Ox., I.M.S. . . . Lectr.

TRAINING COLLEGE FOR TEACHERS

Principal, Offg. Prof. in Education and
Lect. in Hist. and Geog.—U.Ba, B.A.,
B.Ed. Edin.

Scott, Miss M. E. On leave

A *Burmese*

A Myint, Daw Soe, B.A., B.Ed. Lectr.

History and Geography . . .

A Ba, U., B.A., B.Ed. Edin. Lectr.

AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE

Principal—A. McLean, B.Sc. Agric., Dip.
Ag. Edin.

D Robertson, H. F.

Agriculture

McLean, A. Returned from leave

D- Robertson, H. F.

D Pal, H. C. D.

A Yin, U. Shwe, Dip. Ag., B.A.A.S. Asst. Lectr. (Offg.)

Agricultural Botany

C Rhind, D., B.Sc. Brist., I.A.S. Lectr. and Prof.

D Varma, S. C.

A Thein, U. Ba, B.Sc., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. Asst. Lectr.

A Mitra, G. P., M.Sc., B.A.A.S. Asst. Lectr.

Agricultural Chemistry

D Sen, A. T.

D Deb, B. C.

A Menon, M. M., B.A., B.A.S. Lectr.

A Myint, U. Ba, B.A., B.A.A.S. Asst. Lectr.

A Sen, T. K., B.Sc., B.A.A.S. Asst. Lectr.

Plant Pathology

A D'Souza, G. C., B.Ag. Bom., B.A.A.S. . Asst. Lectr.

Entomology and Sericulture

A William, S. D., B.Ag., B.A.A.S. . Asst. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 2458 ; graduates, 240. Part-time : 8.

MANDATED TERRITORY—PALESTINE THE HEBREW UNIVERSITY OF JERUSALEM

Founded 1925

PRESIDENT—JUDAH L. MAGNES, Ph.D. Heid.

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF GOVERNORS—CHAIM WEIZMANN, Sc.D. Freib.,
D.Sc. Manc.

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL—S. SCHOCKEN.

ADMINISTRATOR—D. W. SENATOR, Ph.D. Freib.

RECTOR—Prof. L. ROTH, D.Phil. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—G. WEIL, Ph.D. Berlin.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Education

D	Touroff, N.	
A	Rieger, E., Ph.D. Vienna (Educ. Methods and Admin.)	Lectr.
C	Simon, E. (Principles of Educ.)	Lectr.

Ethnology

D	Brauer, E.	
---	--------------------	--

History (and Topography)

D	Klein, S.	
---	-------------------	--

Medicine

Cancer Research

C	Doljansky, L., Ph.D. Berlin (Exp. Path.)	Dept. Head
A	Neuberg, C., Ph.D., M.D. Berlin (Cancer Chem.)	Prof.

Pediatrics

C	Gruenfelder, B., M.D. Munich	Lectr.
---	--	--------

Philology

D	Vardi, Ch.	
---	--------------------	--

Prehistory

D	Stekelis, M.	
---	----------------------	--

Sociology

D Landshut, S.

Talmud

D Gulak, A.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

1106, including 65 research students.

[812-813]

THE INDIAN INSTITUTE OF SCIENCE, BANGALORE

Founded 1911

Address—Hebbal, Bangalore District. *Telegrams*—Science, Bangalore.

VISITOR—H.E. THE VICEROY OF INDIA.

DIRECTOR—J. C. GHOSH, D.Sc.

REGISTRAR—R. P. BAHADUR, M.Sc.

No return received.

[814-815]

CEYLON UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1921

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

ACTING PRINCIPAL—S. A. PAKEMAN, O.B.E., M.C., M.A. Camb.

REGISTRAR—F. H. V. GULASEKHARAM, M.A. Madras.

LIBRARIAN—R. S. ENRIGHT, B.A. Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

A	de Silva, C. L., B.Sc. Lond.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	--------------

History, Modern

D	Dé, J. C.	.	.	.	.	.	.
C	La'Brooy, W. J. F.	.	.	.	.	.	Actg. Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1940-41

Full-time : Arts and Pure Science, 624.

[816-819]

CEYLON MEDICAL COLLEGE, COLOMBO

Founded 1870

PRESIDENT—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF CEYLON.

PRINCIPAL—S. T. GUNASEKERA, M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P., D.P.H.
Lond., L.M.S., Director of Medical and Sanitary Services of Ceylon.

ACTING REGISTRAR—Prof. MILROY PAUL, M.S. Lond., M.R.C.P.,
F.R.C.S.

No return received.

[820]

COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, MAURITIUS

Founded 1923

PRINCIPAL AND CHAIRMAN OF ADVISORY BOARD—G. E. BODKIN, B.A.,
Dip. Agric. Camb.

REGISTRAR—M. KÆNIG, A.Inst. P.

LECTURERS

No change.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 14. Part-time : 3.

MEMORIAL UNIVERSITY COLLEGE,
ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

Founded 1925

VISITOR—H.E. THE GOVERNOR.

PRESIDENT-EMERITUS—J. L. PATON, M.A.

PRESIDENT—A. G. HATCHER, R.C.N. Ret'd., M.A. McG., LL.D. Mt. All.
and Dal.

REGISTRAR—Miss M. G. MANSFIELD.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND
NEW APPOINTMENTS

PROFESSORS

Lovett-Janison, P. (*Chem.*) Returned from leave

LECTURERS

D Adams, B. (*Chem.*)
A Duder, R., B.A. McG., M.A. Ox. (*Mod. Lang.*)

OTHERS

D Hunter, Mrs. A. C. (*Spanish and French*)
D Kennedy, Miss K. (*Biol.*)
D Smith, Elizabeth (*Art*)
A Howe, Mary (*Art*)
D Duder, R.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 282. Summer School : 437.
Evening Classes : 400.

KING EDWARD VII. COLLEGE OF MEDICINE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1905

PATRON—H.E. Sir SHENTON THOMAS, K.C.M.G., O.B.E., Governor,
Straits Settlements, and High Commissioner, Federated Malay
States.

PRESIDENT OF COUNCIL—The Hon. R. B. MACGREGOR, M.B., Ch.B.,
M.R.C.P., D.T.M. & H.

PRINCIPAL—G. V. ALLEN, M.D., B.Ch., B.A.O. Belf., D.T.M. & H.
Lond.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Anæsthetics

D	Hopkin, D. A. B.	.	.	.	.
A	Marshall, A. J., M.B., Ch.B. St. And.	.				Lectr.

Infectious Diseases

D	Hawes, Prof. R. B.	.	.	.	.
A	Monteiro, E. S., L.M.S.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Pharmacy

C	Roebuck, T.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Lectr.
C	Caldwell, A. F.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 194.

RAFFLES COLLEGE, SINGAPORE

Founded 1928

PATRON—H.E. THE GOVERNOR OF THE STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.

PRESIDENT—The Hon. Dr. W. LINEHAN, Director of Education, S.S.,
and Adviser on Education, Malay States.

PRINCIPAL—W. E. DYER, M.A. Ox.

SECRETARY—W. G. McINTOSH.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Chemistry

D	McOwan, G.	
A	Purdie, D., M.A., Ph.D. Camb.	Prof.

Law

D	Coleman, E. E.	
A	Bot, Raja Musa bin Raja Haji, C.L.S.	Lectr.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 285.

Part-time : 2. In addition 70 1st yr. medical and dental
students from King Edward VII Coll. of Medicine attended
Raffles Coll. for instruction in Chemistry and Physics.

THE IMPERIAL COLLEGE OF TROPICAL AGRICULTURE, ST. AUGUSTINE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

Founded 1921

Cable Address: "Stomata," Port-of-Spain

PRESIDENT—Lieut.-Col. Sir DAVID PRAIN, C.M.G., C.I.E., LL.D.,
F.R.S.

CHAIRMAN OF THE GOVERNING BODY—ERIC MACFADYEN, J.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—Sir DONALD CAMERON, G.C.M.G., K.B.E.

PRINCIPAL—ODIN TOM FAULKNER, C.M.G., B.A., Dip.Agr. Camb.

DEAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr. (Econ.) Camb.

COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—.....

ASSISTANT COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE—C. C. SKEETE, B.A. Camb

SECRETARY—Vacant. Broadway Buildings, Westminster, London,
S.W.1.

ACTING SECRETARY—Mrs. YOUNG.

REGISTRAR, EDITOR, AND LIBRARIAN—G. G. GIANETTI, M.A., Dip.Agr.
(Econ.) Camb.

BURSAR—G. R. LANGDALE, A.C.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

Economics

C Schonten, S. A., to Schouton, S. A. .

Sanitation and Tropical Hygiene

D Dickson, J. R.

A Gianetti, Mary (Mary F. V. Beattie, M.B.,
Ch.B., D.P.H.) Health Officer (Pt.-time)

Sugar Technology

C Davies, J. G. Reader

A Yearwood, R. D. E., Dip. Agric.,
A.I.C.T.A. Jnr. Sugar Technol.

Zoology and Entomology

C Callan, E. McC., D.Sc. Manc., Ph.D.,
A.R.C.S.

Low Temperature Research

D	Wardlaw, C. W.	:	:	:	:	
C	Leonard, E. R.	:	:	:	:	Plant Physiol.
						Officer in Charge
C	Barnell, H. R.	:	:	:	:	Biochemist

Cacao Research

D	Cope, F. W.	:	:	:	:	
A	McKee, R. K., B.A. Camb., A.I.C.T.A.					Botanist, Cacao Res.

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 59 ; graduates 21 ; preparing for Diploma 35 ;
 Refresher Course 2 ; Special Course 1.

APPENDIX

Information received too late for inclusion in the body of the Supplement

- (i) University of the Witwatersrand.
- (ii) The Andhra University, Waltair.

[684-691]

UNIVERSITY OF THE WITWATERSRAND, JOHANNESBURG, TRANSVAAL

Founded 1921

Telegraphic address—University, Johannesburg.

CHANCELLOR—The Hon. J. H. HOFMEYR, B.A. Ox., M.A. Cape, D.Sc.
Cape T., M.P.

VICE-CHAIRMAN—The Hon. Mr. JUSTICE R. FEETHAM.

CHAIRMAN OF COUNCIL—P. M. ANDERSON, D.Sc. (Eng.).

PRINCIPAL—H. R. RAIKES, A.F.C., M.A.

PRESIDENT OF CONVOCATION—W. GRANT MACKENZIE, B.Sc. (Eng.).

REGISTRAR—I. GLYN THOMAS, B.A. Ox.

LIBRARIAN—P. FREER, B.A. Birm., F.L.A.

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

(Compiled from the University Calendar, 1941)

Afrikaans and Nederlands

D Krige, J. D. A.

Anatomy

C Schepers, G. W. H., to Schelpers, G. W. H.

Architecture and Quantity Surveying

A Leonard, Joyce, A.R.C.A. Pt.-time Lectr.

Bantu Studies

D Richards, Audrey I.

Botany

A	Watt, Prof. J. M., M.B., Ch.B., M.R.C.P. Edin.	Hon. Lectr.
---	---	-------------

Chemistry and Chem. Engineering

A	Hawke, F., M.Sc., M.I.Chem.E.	Lectr.
---	---------------------------------------	--------

Commerce

D	Holman, G.	
D	Kneen, J. G.	
A	Jones, S. R., C.A. S.A.	Pt.-time Asst.
A	Fischer, A., B.A. Ox., B.A., LL.B. S.A.	Pt.-time Asst

Geology

A	Dunne, J. C., Dr. Phil. Zurich, B.Sc.	Jr. Lectr.
---	---	------------

History

A	Axelson, E. V., M.A. S.A., D.Litt.	Jr. Lectr.
---	--	------------

Law

A	Hahlo, H. R., Dr. Jur. Halle, LL.B.	Asst. (Temp.)
D	Orpen, H. C. M.	
D	Wagner, A. I.	

Physiology

D	Du Toit, F.	
---	---------------------	--

Zoology and Comparative Anatomy

A	Roux, G. H., M.Sc. Stell.	Jr. Lectr.
---	-----------------------------------	------------

Civil Engineering

D	Swart, P. R.	
---	----------------------	--

Medicine*Bacteriology and Parasitology*

A	Becker, J. G., M.B., Ch.B. Glas., D.P.H., D.T.M. Liv.	Prof.
A	Becker, B. J. P., M.B., Ch.B., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.	Lectr.
A	Chatigidakis, C. B., M.B., B.Ch., D.P.H., D.T.M. and H.	Lectr.

Eye, Diseases of the

D	Franks, M.	
---	--------------------	--

*Massage, Medical Gymnastics, and Electro-Therapy,
to Physiotherapy**Medical Ethics*

D	Napier, F. H.	
---	-----------------------	--

Medicine

D	Bloom, A.	.	.	.	.	.
A	Heimann, H. L., B.A., M.D., B.S. Lond.,					
	M.R.C.P.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.

C Pathology and Bacteriology, to Pathology

C	Strachan, A. S.	Prof.
D	Becker, J. G.	.	.	.	.
C	Becker, B. J. P.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
C	Chatgidakis, C. B.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

Pathology, Clinical

A	Griffiths, S. B., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T.	.				Asst.
---	---------------------------------------	---	--	--	--	-------

A Preventive Medicine

A	Cluver, E. H., B.A. Cape T., M.A., M.D.,					
	B.Ch. Ox., D.P.H. Lond.	.				Hon. Prof. and Hd.
						of Dept.
A	Clark, B. M., M.R.C.S. Edin., M.R.C.P.	.				Lectr.
A	Fourie, L., M.B., Ch.B. Edin., D.P.H.					
	Lond.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Gear, J. H. S., D.T.M. and H., Dip. Bact.					
	Lond., B.Sc., M.B., B.Ch. (Trop. Med.)					Lectr.
A	Ordman, D., B.A., M.B., Ch.B. Cape T.,					
	D.P.H. (Epidemiol.)	.	.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Anneck, S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (Malariol.)					Lectr.
A	de Meillon, B., D.Sc., F.R.E.S. (Entomol.)					Lectr.
A	Fox, F. W., D.Sc. Lond. (Nutrition)	.				Lectr.

Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene

A	Gillis, K., M.B., Ch.B. Edin.	.	.			Clin. Lectr.
---	-------------------------------	---	---	--	--	--------------

D Public Health

D	Cluver, E. H.	
D	Thornton, Sir E. N.	.	.	.	.
D	Laing, G. D.	.	.	.	.
D	Clark, B. M.	.	.	.	.
D	Gear, H. S.	.	.	.	.

Surgery

D	Welchman, W.	.	.	.	.
C	Pocock, W. A.	.	.	.	.	Sr. Clin. Lectr.
A	de Bruyn, D., M.B., B.Ch., M.Ch. Dub.,					
	F.R.C.S. Edin.	.	.	.	.	Clin. Lectr.

Dentistry

Conservative D.

D	Friel, G.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Shaw, Prof. J. C. M.	.	.	.	.	.
D	Wilson, W. A.	.	.	.	.	.

A *D. Histology*

A	Hibbit, R. W., B.Sc., B.D.S.	Demr.
---	------------------------------	---	---	---	---	-------

D. Histopathology and D. Pathology

D	Friel, G.
A	Staz, J., L.D.S. (Eng.), H.D.D. Glas., D.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Lectr.

D. Surgery

D	Friel, G.
A	Wilson, W. A., L.D.S.	.	.	.	.	Demr.
A	Best, A. J., L.R.C.P. and S., L.D.S., L.M. Ireland	.	.	.	.	Demr.

D. Therapeutics

A	Kotze, A. J., M.B., B.Ch. Edin., B.D.S.	Demr.
---	---	---	---	---	---	-------

THE ANDHRA UNIVERSITY, WALT AIR

Founded 1926

CHANCELLOR—H.E. Captain the Honourable Sir ARTHUR OSWALD HOPE, G.C.I.E., M.C., Governor of Madras.

PRO-CHANCELLOR—THE MAHARAJAH OF JEYPORE, D.Litt.

VICE-CHANCELLOR—C. R. REDDY, M.A. Camb., D.Litt., M.L.C.

REGISTRAR—V. S. KRISHNA, B.A. Ox., Ph.D. Vienna.

UNIVERSITY ORATORS—P. RAMASWAMI, M.A. ; P. LAKSHMI KANTAM, M.A.

HON. LEGAL ADVISER—L. SUBBARAO, B.A., B.L.

LIBRARIAN—S. B. SACHIDANAND, B.A.

PRINCIPAL OF THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGES—Prof. V. APPARAO, M.A

CHANGES IN TEACHING STAFF AND NEW APPOINTMENTS

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE OF ARTS AND COMMERCE

Commerce

A	Sidaramayya, M., M.A.	Tutor
---	-----------------------	-------

History, Economics, and Politics

A	Somasekhara Sarma, M. (Archæol.)	Tutor
---	----------------------------------	-------

Mathematics

C	Sambasivarao, K.	Tutor
---	------------------	-------

JEYPORE VIKRAMA DEO COLLEGE OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Chemistry

D	Murty, G. V. L. S. N.	
A	Krishnaswami, B., M.Sc.	Lectr. Asst.
D	Subbarao, V.	
A	Satyanarayanamunti, K., M.Sc.	Demr.

Physics

C	Nagendranath, N. S.	Reader
D	Narayanamunti, T.	
D	Murty, S. G.	
A	Sundararama Rao, B., M.Sc.	Lectr.
D	Jogarao, Ch. V.	

A	Ragieswara Rao, U., M.Sc.	.	.	Asst. Lectr.
D	Ramarao, S. B.	.	.	
A	Venkateswarlu, K., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.
D	Balankeswararao, A.	.	.	
A	Bhimasenacoar, J., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.

(Instruments Manufacturing Section)

C	Pattabhiramayya, P.	.	.	Tech. Lectr.
C	Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T.	.	.	Tech. Lectr.
D	Moses, P. A.	.	.	
A	Krishnamurti, V., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.

C	<i>Technology, to Chemical Technology</i>			
C	Venkatarao, C.	.	.	Reader
D	Vidyarthi, N. L.	.	.	
C	Subbarao, N. V.	.	.	Lectr.
A	Laseshniipathi Sarma, M., M.Sc.	.	.	Demr.
A	Giri, K. V., M.Sc., D.Sc. (Biochem.)	.	.	Lectr.

CONSTITUENT HONOURS COLLEGES

A	WALTAIR, <i>Erskine College of Natural Sciences</i> (from July 1941). Providing courses leading to B.Sc. Hons. and Pass degrees in Botany, Zoology, and Geology.
---	--

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES

RAJAHMUNDY, *Government Training College*

C	Principal—J. Satyanarayanamurty, M.A.
---	---------------------------------------

AFFILIATED COLLEGES, FIRST GRADE

VIZIANAGRAM, *Maharajah's College*

C	Actg. Principal—S. Purushotham.
---	---------------------------------

STUDENTS, 1939-40

Full-time : 4469, including 107 graduates.

INDEX OF NAMES

OF

STAFF AND OFFICIALS

- ABBOTT, D. C., 129
 Abell, T. B., 26
 Abercrombie, M., 69
 Aberdare, Lord, 84
 Aberdeen, D. W., 31
 Abrahams, Sir A., 55
 Ackermann, P. B., 183
 Acomb, H. W., 16
 Adam, J. W., 200
 Adams, B., 227
 P., 166
 S. F., 25
 S. M., 152
 W., 43
 W. G. S., 66
 Adamson, G. L., 133
 Adkin, B. W., 57
 Agnes, Sister M., 147
 Ahmad, A. M., 199
 M. M., 191
 M. Z., 199
 N., 199
 R., 211
 Z., 210
 Ahmed, A., 211
 K., 200
 S. K., 198
 Aiken, W. A., 131
 Aitken, J. T., 29, 98
 L. H., 6
 Akehurst, M. R., 47
 Albert, A., 162
 Alexander, A. E., 10
 F., 166
 G. N., 158
 J., 208
 N. E., 115
 Alford, W. C., 100
 Ali, H., 210
 M. N., 209
 S. A., 200
 Sir U., 191
 Allan, G. E., 99
 Allanson, M., 177
 Allemès, F., 43
 Allen, G. V., 228
 Alston, L., 7
 Alton, E. H., 107
 Ambruzzi, Rev. A., 203
 Amory, D. H., 86
 Ancil, J.-A., 123
 Anderson, A. J., 157
 Anderson, A. L., 143
 D., 162
 P. M., 233
 Andrew, B. L., 104
 Andrews, J., 162
 Lord Justice, 106
 S., 160
 Andrus, J. R., 220
 Anglin, Rev. G. F., 144
 Angus, Rev. C. F., 12
 Rev. G. H. C., 198
 W. S., 15
 Annecke, S., 235
 Ansari, Z., 210
 Anthony, D. B., 77
 Apparao, V., 237
 Archambault, M., 124
 Archdall, Rev. H. K., 91
 Archibald, E. E. A., 184
 Hon. M. B., 121
 Argue, K. F., 114
 Arkell, W. J., 69
 Armstrong, C. A. J., 67
 Arney, S. E., 89
 Arnould, E. J., 86
 Ashraf, A. M., 45
 Aslam, M., 212
 Athlone, Countess of, 47
 Earl of, 28
 Atkins, J. W. H., 78
 Atkinson, D., 59
 F. S., 23
 H. F., 61
 Auden, G. A., 2
 Auger, G., 126
 Au King, 218
 Austin, L. J., 159
 W. N., 16
 Avard, C. C., 135
 Aveling, F. A. P., 33
 Avison, H. R. C., 130
 Axelson, E. V., 234
 Ayyar, N. T., 204
 N. V., 195
 Aziz-ul Huq, Sir M., 197
 BA, U., 221
 Baber, T. D. H., 76
 Babin, E., 125
 Babington Smith, H. E., 104
 Back, A. W., 184
 Bacon, J. R., 47
 Badock, S. H., 3
 Bahadur, R. P., 225
 Bailey, S. W., 39
 T. G., 45
 Bainbridge, J. R., 159
 Bajpai, Sir G. S., 200
 Baker, H., 58
 J., 107
 M. M. S., 192
 Bakhsh, A., 191
 Bakshi, K. M., 208
 Balankeswararao, A., 238
 Baldwin, Earl, 6, 103
 Bale, K., 181
 Balfour, M. L. G., 70
 Ball, A. E., 42
 Sir G., 54
 Ballal, D. K., 207
 Ballantyne, A., 127
 A. M., 100
 Balme, D. M., 8
 Balogh, T., 66
 Balsdon, J. P. V. D., 67
 Banerjee, T. P., 199
 Banerji, H. N., 220
 Banker, D. K., 207
 Banks, H. P., 113
 J., 127
 Bannerjee, N. C., 197
 R., 197
 Bannister, F. H., 1
 Banwell, C. J., 171
 Bapat, R. N., 208
 Barbeau, M., 125
 Barber, De L., 132
 E. A., 63
 F. L., 152
 Alderman T. P., 88
 Barbour, R. F., 4
 R. R. P., 156
 Barclay, Mrs., 22
 Barcroft, Sir J., 97
 Barendt, F. E., 16
 Barker, A. E., 146
 Rev. E. L. B., 108
 Barlow, F., 30
 T. E., 59
 Barnell, H. R., 231
 Barnes, C., 147
 Barnett, G. M. F., 170
 Barnville, H. L., 109
 Barrette, G., 124

- Barrington-Ward, J. G., 67
 Barron, D. H., 6, 12
 V. M., 169
 Barry, D. T., 111
 Barstow, Sir G., 83
 Bartlett, A. W., 18
 Bashiruddin, S., 191
 Basterfield, S., 143, 144
 Basu, P., 190
 Bateman, Rev. E. M., 108
 G., 181
 Bath, The Marquess of, 3
 Battye, J. S., 166
 Baudert, H., 181
 Baumgärtel, E., 30
 Baxendale, J. H., 21
 Baxter, E. F., 15
 M. J., 17
 Bayes, W., 29
 Bayley, C. C., 128
 Baynes, C. T., 24, 26
 Beach, E. F., 128
 Beaglehole, E., 173
 Beale, D., 72
 E. P., 1
 Beard, E., 92
 J. R. S. G., 156
 Beardman, Mrs. E. C., 32
 Beare, Sir T. H., 96
 Beasley, Mrs. I. M., 219
 Beath, R. M., 106
 Beatty, Sir E. W., 127
 J., 84
 Beck, L. J., 70
 Becker, B. J. P., 234, 235
 J. G., 234, 235
 Beckett, Hon. R. E., 21
 Beddows, A. R., 79
 Beecham, A., 65
 Begg, M. M., 200
 Bégin, E., 124
 P., 123
 Begum, Mrs. A., 207
 Bélanger, R., 125
 Bell, J. F., 117
 M. E., 170
 Bellerby, C. W., 33
 Benares, Maharajah of, 196
 Bengal, Governor of, 197, 199
 Bengongh, E. J., 131
 Benians, E. A., 6, 11
 Bennett, A., 103
 H., 152
 Benoit, G., 124
 Benson, E. M., 5
 Bentley, A. H., 218
 W., 127
 Berchmans, Sister M., 147
 Beresinsky, H., 158
 Bergeron, St.-G., 124
 Bernadelli, H., 219
 Berneaud, J. M., 104
 Bernier, G.-H., 124
 P., 125
 Bernita, Sister M., 147
 Berry, E. G., 132
 H., 53
 J. L., 2
 Besant, A. D., 29
 Best, A. J., 236
 Best, B. D., 133
 Bethell, E., 160
 Bettley, F. R., 84
 Beveridge, Sir W. H., 70
 Bhandari, D. R., 200
 Bhatnagar, K. P., 190
 O. P., 193
 S. S., 211
 Bhatt, B., 200
 Bhattacharya, A., 200
 H., 208
 Bhimasenacoar, J., 238
 Bibas, H., 13
 Bikanir, Maharajah of, 196
 Bingham, R. T. W., 159
 Bird, A. H., 44
 Bishop, W. B., 118
 Bissett, C. N., 121
 K. A., 96
 Bittner, C. J., 153
 Black, F. W., 93
 J. E. L., 132
 W. G., 117
 Blackadder, W., 93
 Blackburn, G. A., 141
 T., 97
 Blackie, A. R., 169
 Bladen, V. W., 148
 Blair, C. H. H., 20
 J. K., 151
 Mrs. J. M., 19
 Sir J. W., 161
 P. H., 9
 Blair-Cunynghame, J. O., 11
 Bland, J., 127
 Blanesburgh, Lord, 32
 Bledisloe, Rt. Hon. Viscount, 3
 Bloom, A., 235
 Blumel, A., 80
 Blunt, A. F., 35
 Blyth, Rev. A. C., 13
 Boardman, A. B., 158
 Boas, W., 159
 Boase, T. S. R., 35
 Bochner, A., 140
 Boden, Rev. J. P., 17
 Bodkin, G. E., 226
 Bodmer, F., 177
 Boissard, J. M., 84
 Bolam, W. N., 56
 Boldero, H. E. A., 54
 Bolgar, R. R., 10
 Bolton, E., 54
 Bomford, R. R., 52
 Bonavia, M. R., 28
 Bondreau, A., 123
 Bonin, Rev. R., 134
 Bonnici, J., 216
 Bonser, W., 1
 Bonythen, Sir L., 157
 Boon, T. H., 19
 Boone, A. E., 137
 Boow, J., 76
 Borrie, W. H., 170
 Bose, S., 198
 S. K., 201
 Bossé, E., 138
 Boswall, R. O., 62
 Bot, H., 229
 Botha, M. C., 186
 Botha, P. J., 183
 Bottomley, E. E. K., 158
 Bottrall, F. J. R., 45
 Bouchard, G., 123
 Bould, C., 74
 Boulenger, C. L., 46
 Bourgue, L., 123
 Bourne, M. C., 30
 Boving, P. A., 119
 Bowden, A. T., 166
 K. M., 160
 Bowen, G., 99
 J., 86
 Bowra, C. M., 70
 Bowser, G. C. M., 60
 Box, H., 91
 Boxer, S. V., 217
 Boyd, J., 100
 M. M. M., 60
 Boyes, J. W., 115
 Boys Cooper, Mrs. E., 90
 G., 75
 Boys Smith, Rev. J. S., 7, 11
 Bracey, D. W., 26
 Bracher, Rose, 3
 Bradley, K. I., 58
 Brady, A., 148
 Bragg, Sir W. L., 7, 12
 Braley, Rev. E. F., 16
 Brameld, N. M., 88
 Bramwell, J. C., 61
 Branch, W. J., 90
 Brand, F. J., 118
 Brant, A. A., 147
 Brauer, E., 223
 Braunnholtz, E. G. W., 7
 Brayn, M., 59
 Breakley, E. M., 171
 Breckenridge, M., 163
 Breglia, S. G. C., 7
 Bremner, A. E., 103
 Brewer, C. R., 129
 Brewis, J. F., 17
 Breytenbach, J. C. V., 186
 Brian Taylor, A., 2
 Brink, V. C., 119
 Bristow, N. M., 81
 Brittain, W. H., 127, 129, 130
 Britten, L. L., 184
 Broadhead, Mrs. Q. E., 41
 Brockhuysen, G. J., 177
 Brodersen, G. L., 133
 Brodie, J., 104
 Brook, A. T., 38
 V. J. K., 71
 Brooke, C. V., 140
 Brooks, J. W., 139
 Brough, R., 98
 Brown, A. J., 68
 C., 139
 E., 95
 E. J., 21
 H., 25
 Justice, 106
 M. H., 149
 M. R., 14
 R., 59
 T., 23
 W. J., 153
 W. T., 152

- Browne, Rev. L. E., 62
W. R., 162
Brownell, C. D., 165
Browning, A., 99
Bruce, Col. Hon. H. A., 138
Brunnen, P. L., 92
Bryan, A. M., 99, 102
Bryce, J. C., 99
Bu, Hla, 219, 220
Buchanan, J. S., 100
Bulkeley-Evans, W. A., 127
Bull, F. B., 53
M. G., 163
Bullen, K. E., 159, 172
Bullock, E., 99
Bunning, Tj., 186
Burchell, C. J., 121
Burchnall, J. L., 15
Burdon, E. J., 54
Bureau, A., 125
J. A., 125
Burger, C. E., 155
Burges, L. H., 40
N. A., 9
Burgess, C. S., 114
H. C., 129
N., 4
Burke, T. V., 127
Rev. V., 150
Burkhardt, J. A., 107
Burkill, J. C., 11
Burnaby, Rev. H., 9
Burnett, J., 103
Burns, W. C., 99
Burrell, W. G., 102
Burrell, G. J., 165, 171
J. Glyn, 25
Burrows, Mrs. E. M., 24
Burton, A. E., 24
C. G., 1
E. L., 16
H., 160
Burt Davy, J., 63
Buzle, A., 133
Busby, O. M., 83
Bushnell, G. H., 103
Butchart, H. J., 92
R. E., 170
Butler, G. A., 32
Sir M. S. D., 10
Butterfield, H. C., 15
Buxton, J. B., 57
P. A., 52
- CADIGAN, J. J., 95
Caldecote, Viscount, 48
Calder, J. W., 174
Caldwell, A. F., 228
S., 63
Callan, E., 230
Calleja, F., 216
Callender, S., 104
Callil, F. A. L., 159
Cam, H. M., 13
Cameron, A. E., 120
Sir D., 230
D. E., 114
G. M., 169
J. F., 9
- Campbell, H. D., 93
I. D., 173
L. M. R., 19, 20
S. G., 7
Canada, Gov.-Gen. of, 127
Canel, Mlle. M., 16
Canfield, A. W., 149
Cannell, J. S., 61
Canterbury, Archb. of, 122
Cantle, G. S., 62
Carleton, H. M., 69
Carmichael, H., 11
Caron A., 125
Rev. A., 138
J., 123
Carpenter, Sir H. C. H., 38
Rev. H. J., 71
Carr-Saunders, A. M., 43
Carré, M. H., 4
Carrier, M.-L., 124
Carter, A. V. H., 176
H. E., 171
Casaubon, L., 134
Casparouthus, A. V., 177
Cass-Beggs, D. N., 148
Cassie, W. F., 18, 31
Casson, E., 4
Castonguay, Rev. J., 138
Cathcart, M. A., 98
Cattle, M., 72
Cawthorne, T., 53
Cazonette, A., 126
Cecil, Viscount, 1
Ceôté, L., 126
Chakravarty, A. C., 66
Chakravorti, J. C., 197
Chalk, J. T., 38
Chalkin, F. C., 30
Chalmers, J. N. M., 61
Chamberlain, J. P., 66
Chambers, J. W., 99
Champion, H. G., 70
Chand, G., 196
L. D., 190
Chandrasekharan, C. V., 214
Chapallaz, M., 103
Chapman, B. D., 92
H., 53
H., N. Zealand, 169
Sir R., 157
Chaput, R., 87
Charbonneau, J., 134
Chard, S. J. H. O., 81
Charlesworth, G. S., 115
Charlewood, G. E., 18
Charrette, L.-P., 124
Chartier, Canon E., 134
Chase, Rev. G. A., 13
Chatigidakis, C. B., 234, 235
Chatterje, G. C., 213
Chatterjee, N. K., 199
N.K., Rangoon, 220
Chatterji, G. S., 193
Chatterji, K. P., 193
Chaundy, T. W., 64, 66
Chaytor, Rev. H. J., 11
Chennakasavaayyengar, H., 203
Cheshire, G. C., 67
Chesney, K., 63
- Chettiyar, Sir S. R. M. A., 195
Chevrette, J., 123
Chiasson, L. P., 141
Childs, M. C., 130
Chilton, O. H., 64
Chilver, G. E. F., 69
Chipman, R. A., 113, 140
Chisholm, A. E., 104
Rev. J. C., 141
R. C., 141
Chishti, K. A., 200
Chowdhury, R. P., 220
Chrimes, S. B., 99
Churchill, Rt. Hon. W. S., 3
Cilliers, A. C., 188
Clapham, H. D., 53
Claremont, L. E., 5
Clark, B. M., 235
Sir E., 165
F. W., 133
J. G., 104
J. M., 95
W. E. Le G., 51
Clark-Kennedy, A. E., 54
Clarke, F., 34
M. L., 10
T., 33
Classe, A., 99
Claughton, H., 28
Claye, H., 6
Clayson, C. W., 97
Clayton, A. E., 62
F. W., 10
G., 60
Cleary, T. P., 173
Clemens, W. A., 118
Clement, F. M., 118, 119
Cleote, J. D., 184
Clothier, B., 26
Cloutman, M. M., 30
Clunies Ross, I., 162, 163
Clutton, R. F., 24
Cluver, E. H., 235
Coate, M., 64
Cobbold, C., 54
Cocker, W. H., 172
Cockin, C. M., 201
Cocks, Rev. H. F. L., 5
Cockshutt, Hon. H., 153
Cody, Rev. H. J., 146
Coetzee, J. C., 178
P. C., 186
Coghill, N. H. K. A., 67
Cohen, R. L., 14
Coish, H., 136
Cole, R., 153
Coleman, E. E., 229
F., 53
H. T. J., 118
Rev. N. D., 17
Collier, F., 60
Collin, W. E., 153
Collins, C. W., 171
F. T., 129
Comfort, C. F., 146
Concannon, Mrs. H., 109
Connaught, Duke of, 89, 179
Connolly, W. E., 139
Conochie, J., 166
Conroy, R., 2

- Conroy, T. A., 111
 Constance, T. J., 156, 164
 Conway, A. W., 110
 Cook, E. O., 19
 J. M., 95
 R. P., 104
 W. H. R., 26
 Cooke, A. C., 118
 C., 61
 R. G., 155
 Coombs, J. S., 169
 Coope, R., 26
 Cooper, M. M., 175
 W. L., 3
 Coopland, G. W., 25
 Cope, F. W., 231
 Cormack, H. S., 221
 Cornea, V. I., 36
 Cornellier, Rev. L. P., 138
 Corry, J. A., 140
 Cortis, G., 215
 Cosbie, W. G., 149
 Cosgrave, Rev. F. H., 152
 Cosons, C. R. G., 13
 Costello, D. P., 86
 Cotton, Col. V. E., 24
 Cottrell, A. J., 170
 Coughlin, Rev. H., 150
 Coulton, G. G., 147
 Coupland, R., 66
 Courtauld, S., 35
 Coventry, A. F., 146
 Coverlid, D. R., 159
 Covert, F. M., 121
 Cowan, W. A., 155
 Coward, N. B., 121
 Cox, C. B., 164
 Crabtree, P., 61
 Cragg, Mrs. M. C., 80
 Craig, W. D., 114
 Craigie, J., 150
 Crane, W., 26
 Craster, H. H. E., 63
 Crawford, D. P., 136
 M. F., 147
 W., 136
 Crawley, C. W., 12
 Creighton, H., 122
 Crépault, P. E., 125
 Creswick-Jackson, N. E., 163
 Crewe, F. A. E., 22
 Marquess of, 46, 77
 Croft, J. S., 102
 Crook, E. A., 53
 Crosthwaite, R. T., 158
 Crowe, P. R., 99
 W. W., 13
 Cruickshank, A., 93
 Crumb, J. A., 117
 Cummings, A. D., 88
 Cunningham, M. L., 89
 W. R., 98
 Cunnison, J., 99
 Currie, A. B., 128
 G. A., 166
 J. R., 100
 Curtis, G. F., 120
 Cutcliffe, E. T., 38
- DAFOE, J. W., 132
 Dagneau, C., 126
 Dakin, D., 41
 Dale, E., 73
 G., 162
 Sir H. H., 55
 Dalton, H. W., 61
 Daly, G. McL., 121
 M. C., 120
 Damodaran Nambioan, T., 214
 Daniel, G. H., 3
 Daniels, F. J., 45
 Daniher, E. L., 150
 Dannatt, C., 1, 40
 C. W., 39
 Danville, A., 125
 Darbshire, H., 72
 Darling, A. I., 20
 Darlington, C. D., 58
 Das, I., 211
 K., 197
 R., 112
 Dasgupta, N. K., 201
 Dass, H. N., 220
 Datta, G. L., 212
 Daunt, J. G., 67
 Davenport, A. H., 12
 R. C., 55
 Davey, E. L., 149
 David, F. N., 31
 W. T., 23
 Davidge, C. V., 71
 Davidson, J. I., 94
 J. N., 92, 104
 Rev. R., 152
 Davies, C. C., 66
 D. J. L., 1, 78
 D. M., 159
 D. R., 39
 E. F., 93
 E. L. B. M., 70
 H. D., 84
 J. G., 230
 J. M., 5
 K. J. H., 170
 Lord, 78
 R. T., 63
 W., 75
 W., Wales, 79
 W. C., 81
 Davis, A. H., 89
 E. J., 30
 Davison, T., 135
 Dawchuan, Yu, 45
 Dawson, C. M., 113
 D., 91
 H., 130
 J. M., 73
 M. J., 31
 R. M., 148
 Day, A. A., 139
 T., 58
 De, D. L., 198
 P. K., 199
 Dé, J. C., 225
 D'Alton, Right Rev., 109
 D'Arcy, Rev. M. C., 71
 de Bruyn, D., 235
 De Giorgio, G., 215
- de Klerk, Rev. W. J., 183
 de Meillon, B., 235
 De Montléon, J., 124, 125
 de Montmorency, G., 34
 de Navarro, Mrs. A. D. M., 14
 de Savoye, H., 114
 de Silva, C. L., 225
 D'Souza, G. C., 222
 de Valera, E., 109
 de Villiers, A. J. D., 181
 S. J., 187, 188
 de Vos, P. J., 182
 P. J. G., 188
 de Wet, J. S., 177
 Dean, A. E., 57
 H. R., 12
 Dearden, R. H., 61
 Deb, B. C., 221
 Decreus, Mme. Y., 21
 Dee, P. I., 7
 Defoe, E., 132
 Defries, R. D., 149
 Dekker, G., 183
 Delacourcelle, Mrs. D., 19
 Delaney, R., 21
 Delbridge, J. S., 176
 Denham, E. M., 19
 Dennison, F. R., 22
 R. B., 182
 Derby, Earl of, 24
 Derbyshire, K., 61
 Derham, R. L., 4
 Derôme, R., 40
 Des Barres, F. W. W., 135
 Desai, W. S., 219
 Desborough, L. O., 172
 Desmarais, Rev. M. M., 138
 Desrosiers, J.-B., 125
 Désy, J.-R. A., 124
 Devonshire, Duke of, 6, 21
 A. F., 30
 Dewar, H. A., 20
 Dhar, N. R., 193
 Diamant, J., 123
 Dickens, A. G., 71
 Dickinson, L., 61
 W. C., 43
 Dickson, G. H., 151
 J. R., 230
 L. M., 51
 Dienes, P., 41
 Digby, K. H., 218
 Dion, A., 125
 Dionne, M., 125
 Dixit, J. C., 208
 Dixon, W. M., 101
 Dobson, E. J., 73
 J. F., 3
 Dodd, C., 30
 Dodds, G. B., 95
 Doherty, E., 153
 Doig, W. T., 171
 Dolby, D. E., 22
 Doljansky, L., 223
 Dolmage, V., 118
 Dolton, D., 171
 Don, C. S. D., 61
 Donald, C. M., 157
 M. B., 29
 Dongerkery, S. R., 196

- Donias, J., 93
 Donnay, J. D. H., 124
 Dore, Rev. J. W., 148
 Doré, W. G., 120
 Dorée, C., 56
 Dorothea, Sister M., 146
 Double, I. S., 25
 Doubleday, F. N., 53
 Dougill, W., 24
 Douglas, Rev. J. A., 28
 J. W. B., 67
 Doull, A. C., 97
 Dow, Rev. J., 150
 J. C. R., 31
 Downes, J. A., 100
 R. G., 157
 Downey, J., 111
 Downing, R. I., 158
 Doyle, A. M., 140
 Drakeley, T. J., 57
 Drew, E., 83
 Driedger, E. A., 144
 Drinkall, J. H., 220
 Dromey, L., 111
 Drummond, R. J., 84
 Dryborough, J., 133
 du Preez, D. C. S., 183
 Du Roure, R., 128
 D'Souza, Rev. B., 204
 Du Toit, F., 234
 S., 183
 du Vernet, G. S., 120
 Dube, H. D., 207
 Duckworth, J., 93
 W. L. H., 6, 10
 Duder, R., 227
 Duff, J. D., 12
 J. F., 15, 16
 Dufuis, L., 123
 Duke, A., 73
 Dulmage, L., 132
 Dulverton, Rt. Hon. Lord, 3
 Dumbell, S., 24
 Dunbabin, R. L., 165
 Duncan, E. H. L., 5
 Rev. G. S., 103
 Dundon, J., 111
 Dunkley, W. L., 115
 Dunlop, H. A., 33
 Dunn, N., 2
 Dunne, J. C., 234
 Dunnichiff, H. B., 211
 Dunning, Hon. C. A., 139
 Durham, Bishop of, 15
 Durrani, U., 191
 Durrant, F. J., 56
 G. H., 187
 Dussault, N. A., 126
 Dustan, G. G., 151
 Duthie, A. V., 187
 Dutt, B. B., 197
 Dwyer, J. M., 156
 Dyer, F., 17
 W. E., 229
 Dymes, D. M. E., 57
 Dysart, Hon. A. K., 132
 Dyson, Sir G., 56, 58
- EARDLEY, F. W., 155
- Eason, H. L., 28
 Edmonds, J. M., 7
 Edney, E. B., 185
 Edwards, C. A., 68
 C. A., D.Sc., 77, 83
 D. E., 79
 F. W., 53
 S. C., 84
 W., 53
 Eggleton, M. G., 30
 Ehtisham Ali, 191
 Elcock, H. E., 75
 Elder, R., 171
 Elderkin, C. F., 127
 Ellingham, H. J. T., 38
 Elliott, B. R., 166
 E. M. L., 5
 J. R., 165, 173
 M. R., 113
 Ellis, T. I., 91
 Ellison-Macartney, J., 40
 Elton, Lord, 65
 Embrey, M. P., 84
 Emden, A. B., 71
 Emeléus, H. J., 38
 English, B. A., 190
 Enright, R. S., 225
 Erickson, T. C., 129
 Eschmann, Q., 125
 Evans, D. Emrys, 77, 80
 D. O., 78
 Sir E., 92
 E. V., 43
 G., 79
 I. L., 78
 J. A. P., 84
 T. J., 52, 53
 Evennett, A. O., 12
 Ewing, A. W. G., 60
- FABER, G. C., 66
 Facy, V., 120
 Fahy, E., 107
 Faid, Mrs. J. E., 217
 Fairbourne, A., 32
 Fairhurst, H., 99
 Fairley, J. M., 105
 Fairlie, M., 104
 Fairweather, J. M., 81
 Falconer, A. W., 176
 Faribault, R., 134
 Faris, R. E. L., 129
 Farrugia, P., 215
 Faulkner, D., 12
 O. T., 230
 Feather, N., 7
 Feetham, R., 233
 Feggetter, G. Y., 19
 Feiling, K. G., 66
 Felny, A., 125
 Fennell, A. B., 146
 Fenner, C. A., 155
 Fenwick, A. H., 217
 Fergus, T., 170
 Fergusson, M. B., 16, 47
 Fifoot, C. H. S., 64
 Files, H. G., 128
 Findlay, J. J., 60
 Finkelman, J., 147
- Firth, R., 43
 Fischer, A., 234
 Fisher, F. J., 43
 F. M., 130
 H. M., 156
 J. W., 33
 Fitzgerald, H. W., 170
 FitzGerald, J. G., 149
 FitzGibbon, G., 107
 G. M., 5
 Fitzpatrick, B. C., 159
 Flack, G. E., 88
 Fleet, N. M., 88
 Fleming, W. A., 95
 Flemington, Rev. W. T. R., 135
 Flett, W. R., 99
 Flint, E. R., 22
 Flood, P., 54
 Florey, H. W., 64
 Flower, A. E., 171
 B., 30
 C. T., 37
 Fogarty, Rev. W. P., 141
 Foley, R. A., 54
 Folger, H. P., 140
 Foligno, C. C., 64, 68
 Folman, Mrs. P., 88
 Fontaine, P., 138
 Forbes, Most Rev. G., 138
 W., 97
 Ford, A. C., 28
 G. H., 133
 Fordyce, C. J., 98
 Forestall, Rev. D. L., 147
 Fornachon, J. C. M., 156
 Forner, Rev. B. N., 150
 Forsberg, C. R., 144
 Forster, A. J., 68
 E. M., 8
 Forsyth, T. M., 185
 Foster, H. G., 1
 J. F., 158
 M. B., 67
 W. E., 16
 Fothergill, P. G., 18
 Foulds, G. S., 149
 Fourie, D. J., 186
 L., 235
 Fowler, H. L., 166
 Fox, A., 81
 F. W., 235
 H. G., 147
 I., 3
 W. S., 153
 Foxcroft, E. J. B., 159
 France, W. G., 21
 Francis, J. E., 20
 Francke, Mme. M., 16
 Franks, M., 234
 Fraser, C. McL., 118
 F., 149
 G. H., 221
 J. P. C., 120
 K. B., 161
 Frazer, H. L., 59
 J. E. S., 51
 Fréchet, R., 7
 Fredericton, Bishop of, 122
 Freeman, P., 39

- Freeman, R., 41
 Freer, P., 233
 French, C. M., 46
 Frendo, P. G., 215
 Fretter, V., 47
 Friel, G., 236
 Froman, D. K., 128, 130
 Frumkin, A., 148
 Fry, H. K., 156
 Fuchs, W. H. J., 93
 Fulford, R. T. B., 33
 Fuller, E. B., 176
 Fulmer, H. L., 150
 Fulton, A. R., 103
 R. A. H., 170
 Furley, J. S., 89
 Fyfe, M. L., 169
 W. H., 92
- GADD, C. J., 32
 Gadoffre, G. F. A., 60
 Gadre, A. N., 207
 Gage, W. H., 118
 Gagné, Chs., 123
 Gagnier, P.-E., 125
 Gagnon, G., 126
 R., 123
 Galbraith, V. H., 65
 Gale, F. G., 176
 Galea, Hon. R. V., 215
 Galton, D., 36
 Ganado, W., 215, 216
 Ganguli, N., 207
 P., 201
 Garde, V. G., 207
 Gardner, Rev. A. le D., 122
 Gardner-Smith, Rev. P., 10
 Garneau, B., 124
 Garrard, E. H., 150
 Garrett, Rev. J., 213
 Wm., 96
 Garvin, W., 141
 Gash, N., 86
 Gaskell, J. P., 177
 Gaskoin, C. J. B., 13
 Gates, G. E., 220
 Gaudreau, S., 126
 Gaudry, R., 123
 Gauley, Rev. Fr. A., 184
 Gautier, C., 138
 Gear, H. S., 235
 J. H. S., 235
 Geary, F. C., 67
 Gedge, E. C., 48
 Gell, I. C., 5
 Gendron, Rev. R., 138
 Gerrie, J. H., 144
 Geyer, E. W., 100
 Ghani, A., 211
 Ghatak, M. N., 220
 Gbate, Mrs. R., 200, 201
 Ghosh, J. C., 225
 N. N., 193
 P. C., 197
 S., 197
 Gianetti, G. G., 230
 M., 230
 Gibbon, E., 20
 Gibbons, W. M., 75
- Giblin, L. F., 10
 L. F., Melbourne, 158
 Gibson, A. G., 64
 Mrs. M. R., 14
 S., 63
 Giffen, E., 32
 Gilbert, E. W., 68
 Gillespie, D. T. C., 155
 M., 153
 Gillies, J., 95
 Gillis, D. H., 142
 K., 185, 235
 L., 24, 26
 Gilmour, S. M., 140
 Gingras, R., 123, 126
 Girdlestone, G. R., 69
 Giri, K. V., 238
 Giroux, G.-M., 125
 Glanely, Lord, 81
 Glavina, L., 216
 Glenn, E. M., 47
 Godfrey, C. F., 107
 J. W., 120
 Godsall, R. S., 163
 Gold, J., 31, 55
 Goldberg, S., 176
 Goligher, W. A., 107
 Gollerkeri, P. G., 220
 Gomes, H., 33
 Gonzaloes, T., 203
 Good, Mrs. N., 102
 Goodall, J. R., 129
 Goodlet, B. L., 1, 177
 Goodwin, E. T., 76
 Gopal, M., 207
 Gordon, G. S., 63, 68
 H., 54
 Gore, S. D., 207
 Gorham, A. P., 4
 Goss, W. H., 118
 Gosse, N. H., 121
 Gosselin, A., 138
 Goswami, P. C., 198
 Goudge, T. A., 147
 Gough, C. E., 86
 J. W., 64, 69
 Gould, E. L. P., 52
 Goulding Brown, B., 13
 Govind, S., 207, 208
 Gow, A. S. F., 12
 Gower, B. H., 73
 Goyer, M., 87
 Graae, H., 136
 Grace, J., 13
 Graf, S. B., 220, 221
 Graham, A. T., 95
 D. J., 143
 W. L., 172
 W. R., 151
 Graham-Smith, G. S., 7
 Grant, F., 13
 G., 1
 G. M., 104
 J. B., 198
 J. R., 120
 K. M., 120
 M. W., 49
 Grave, W. W., 9
 Gravel, L., 123
 Gray, C. A. M., 163
- Gray, E. D., 61
 E. W., 67
 J. E., 20
 L., 144
 M. C., 155
 Grayeff, F., 169
 Greaves, A. V., 217
 Grebenik, E., 41
 Green, A. E., 10
 E. J. H., 114
 H. L. H. H., 12
 H. M., 162
 J., 106
 R. B., 18
 Greene, D. W., 98
 Greenfield, J. G., 55
 Greenshields, Hon. R. A. E., 116
 Greenslade, C. M., 170
 Gregg, N. M., 164
 Grégoire, J., 126
 Gregory, C. C. L., 37
 Greig, J., 56
 Grewe, H. F., 75
 Grey, S. J., 1
 Grier, L., 72
 Grieve, J., 102
 Griffith, B. B., 118
 I. O., 66
 M., 79
 Griffiths, B. M., 16
 J. H. E., 67, 68
 M. B., 81
 S. B., 235
 Grillo, C. E., 99
 Grose, F. E., 198
 S. W., 8
 Grove, W. P., 30
 Groves, L. G., 90
 Growth, S. C., 84
 Gruenfelder, B., 223
 Guercio, F. M., 33
 Guest, F. W., 169
 Guillen, J., 129
 Guinan, Very Rev. V. J., 154
 Gulak, A., 224
 Gulasekharam, F. H. V., 225
 Gunasekera, S. T., 226
 Gunn, J. A. L., 162
 Gunther, R. W. T., 64
 Gupta, B., 190
 K., 201
 S. B., 207
 S. B. Sen, 212
 U. N., 198
 Gurland, Ingeborg, 16
 Gurney, J., 141
 Gurrey, P., 34
 Guthrie, F. C., 24
 W. K. C., 6, 11
 Gutkind, C. S., 46
 Guyler, T., 26
 Gwillim, C. M., 52
 Gwyer, B. E., 72
 Sir M., 200
 Gwynne, A. A., 78
 M. B., 34
 Gyani, S. D., 207
 Gyle, J. B., 104

- HABIBULLAH, S. M., 202
Hackett, W. M., 72
Haddad, K. S. R., 188
Haddon, A. C., 8
Hadfield, J. A., 33
Hahlo, H. R., 234
Hailes, W. A., 160
Hailey, Lord, 65
Hain, C. H., 173
Haines, Mrs. E. S., 41
Haist, R. E., 150
Halbus, F. W., 150
Haleem, A. B. A., 191
Hale-White, Sir W., 46
Halifax, Viscount, 63
Hall, G., 19
 M., 84
 R. L., 64
 W. F., 19
Halle, R., 76
Halliday, W. R., 32
Halloran, G., 163
Hallsworth, E. G., 162
Hally, G. H., 148
Hamel, P., 126
Hamid, M. A., 203
Hamilton, A. M., 20
 G. H., 55
 I. A., 156
 J., 135
 Mrs. J., 41
Hampshire, S. N., 66,
 69
Hamshaw, M., 23
Hanan, Hon. J. A., 168
Hanbury, H. G., 64
Hancock, P. E. T., 52
 W. C., 38
Hanify, C. P., 161
Hannay, R. K., 96
Hanson, C., 181
 F. K., 130
Hanway, J. A., 121
Happold, F. C., 22
Haq, M. A., 203
Hardie, C. G., 68
Harding, D. C. W., 60
 R., 78
Hardman, Rev. O., 17
Hardy, E., 44
Hare, C., 136
 C. L., 92
 F. K., 60
Hargreaves, M. B., 218
Harkness, R. D., 30
Harlech, Lord, 45, 80
Harley, T. F., 95
Harlow, F. J., 58
Harris, C. P., 54
 F. R., 76
 G. W., 6
 J. A., 117
 R. I., 149
 Rev. W. H., 91
 W. J., 169
Harrison, A. S., 34
 E., 6
 R., 17
Harrop, A. J., 168
Harrowes, W. M., 96
Hart, C., 146
 C. A., 56
 C. W. M., 148
 Rev. H. St. J., 11
Hartley, H., 23
 H., B.Sc. (Econ.), 59
Harvey, Hon. H., 114
 J., 39
 R. J., 166
 Rev. W., 13
 W. B., 153
Harwood, H. F., 38
Hasan, M. A., 210
 S. M., 210
Haslam-Jones, U. S., 69
Hasluck, P., 166
Hatcher, A. G., 227
Hatley, A. J., 39
Hatton, R. G., 57
Havelock, T. H., 18
Havenga, B. J., 180
Hawes, R. B., 228
Hawke, F., 234
Hay, D., 89
 D., M.B., 104
Hayden, J. G. E., 160
Haydon, E. M. E., 46
Hayes, A. M., 111
Hayward, N. J., 160
Hazel, A. E. W., 63, 68
Hazeltine, H. D., 9
Healy, E. G., 93
Hebb, D. O., 129
Heilbron, K., 61
Heilbronn, H. A., 12
Heilig, R. R., 205
Heimann, H. L., 235
Heine, E. M., 171
Hele, T. S., 6, 9
Hemming, M. L., 75
Hendel, C. W., 128
Henderson, A. M., 96
 D. N., 149
 Mrs. H. L. D., 103
 J. J. C., 100
 J. L., 96
 M. I., 89
 R. B., 65
Hendrikz, P. A., 184
Hendry, E. B., 95
Henning, P. D., 188
Henry, G. M., 131
 T. H., 21
Hentschel, E. C., 30
Heppleston, A. G., 61
Herbert, Very Rev. J., 138
Hertz, Very Rev. J. H., 57
Hessing, E. C., 198
Hetherington, Sir H., 98
Hewitt, D., 25
 N. E., 171
Heyworth-Dunne, J., 45
Hibbard, G. R., 89
Hibbit, R. W., 236
Hicks, Mrs. U., 25
Higginbottom, C. E., 146
Higgins, M. J., 112
 R., 83
Higham, T. F., 63, 70
Hight, J., 168, 171
Hignett, C., 67
 S. L., 22
Hildyard, M. C., 41
Hill, D. W., 19
 R. D., 159
 W. D. P., 45
Hillman, H. C., 59
Hilton, C., 59
Himmelweit, F., 51
Hinderks, H. E., 177
Hindmarsh, F. D., 20
Hinsley, F. B., 82
Hipsley, P. L., 164
Hirst, M. D., 39
Hitch, C. J., 69
Hoare, A. D. M., 14
 E. D., 84
 Sir S., 73
Hobson, A. H., 61
 F. G., 64
Hockin, J. H., 135
Hodgkin, R. H., 69
Hodgkinson, J., 68
Hodgson, C. A., 163
Hofmeyr, Hon. J. H., 233
Hogan, W. V., 121
Hogbin, F. R., 5
Holcroft, C., 27
Holden, Jr., R. C., 129
Holdsworth, R. W. G., 70
Holland, C. W., 121
 Mrs. M. T., 14
 Sir T. H., 95
Hollenberg, M. S., 133
Holley, M. N., 46
 N. M., 89
Hollis, Rev. F. J., 33
 T., 23
Holloway, D. L., 159
Holman, G., 234
Holmes, C. W., 19
 E. G., 9, 13
 J. G., 47
 R. W., 18
Holt, A. K., 169
 J. R., 25
Hood, F. C., 19
Hookins, D. I., 1
Hope, Sir A., 237
 J., 95
Hopewell, H. G., 175
Hopf, L., 107
Hopkin, D. A. B., 228
Hopper, C. R., 133
Horne, G. F. T., 41
Horner, C. R., 175
Horning, W. A., 220
Horsefield, J. K., 41, 43
Horton, Mrs. A. C., 14
 F., 28
Hosain, M. A., 214
 Mir Ali, 209
Hossack, J. C., 133
Houghton, Rev. R. E. C., 72
House, A. H., 25
Houston, H., 107
Hovell, J. H., 52, 53
Howard, L., 155
Howe, M., 227
Howell, O. R., 62

- Howells, H. H., 88
 Howes, E. A., 115
 Howie, W. D., 186
 Hoyt, B. E., 137
 Hrennikoff, A., 117
 Htin, L., 219
 Huckell, R. G., 115
 Huddlestons, J. C., 102
 Hudson, E. R., 174
 G. F., 66
 R. G. S., 21
 Hudson-Williams, T., 80
 Huggins, K. H., 99
 Hughes, Rev. E. R., 65
 G. H., 78
 J. H., 26
 T. P., 9
 Hugill, W. M., 132
 Hugo, F. D., 182
 Hume, W. E., 19
 Humphreys, G. A., 80
 R. A., 33
 Hunt, H., 144
 Rev. T. H., 122
 Hunter, Mrs. A. C., 227
 A. O., 26
 J. B., 53
 J. G., 164
 R. H., 106
 Sir T., 168, 173
 Hurd, W. B., 131
 Hurley, T. J., 204
 Hurard, N. D., 72
 Hurst, H. N., 187
 R., 171
 Hurstfield, J., 89
 Husain, I., 191
 M. M. A., 211
 Q. M., 209
 S., 209
 Hutchison, D. M., 98
 J. G., 127
 Hutton, J. H., 11
 R., 32
 T. C., 184
 Hydari, Sir A., 209
 Hynes, Rt. Rev. J., 112
- JACKSON, E. F., 68
 K. H., 6, 11
 M. V., 149
 Mrs. P., 49
 R. W. B., 150
 Jacob, G. P. S., 56
 Jaffary, S. K., 148
 Jafri, M. I. H., 207
 Jain, B. D., 200
 Jalland, Rev. T. G., 65
 James, A. Lloyd, 45
 F. C., 127
 G. F., 159
 Jenkin, 77
 L., 25
 T. C., 78
 Jameson, A. K., 33
 Sir W. W., 51
 Jansen van Rensburg, J. A., 187
 Jardine, R. N. W. S., 212
 Jay, Rev. E. G., 50
 Jean, F. X., 123
 Jebb, G. E. M., 46
 Jefferson, D. M., 26
 Jeffreys, Mrs., 13, 14
 Jenkin, T. J., 79
 Jenkin-Jones, C. M., 60
 Jenkins, H. J. S., 69
 J. A., 170
 J. W., 34
 R. T., 77
 W., 89
 W. J., 87
 Jenkinson, J. M. M., 75
 Jennings, R. Y., 10
 S. A., 118
 W. I., 43
 Jensen, T. M., 175
 Jeshi, V. M., 207
 Jha, A., 193
 Jirunaranan, B. M., 203
 Jodhpur, Maharajah of, 196
 Jogarao, Ch. V., 237
 Joglekar, K. S., 208
 Johnman, C. K., 187
 Johns, H. E., 114
 Johnson, A. N., 220
 F., 132
 J., 171
 L. R., 22
 S., 132
 W. T., 5
 Johnston, E. J., 157
 Johnstone, A. H., 172
 J., 107
 J. H. L., 120
 J. M., 105
 R. M., 96
 Joliffe, M. F., 80
 Jones, A. H. M., 66
 A. T. B., 156
 C. C., 137
 D. M., 80
 E., 60
 E. H., 80
 E. T., 79
 E. W., 63
 G., 78, 81
 J. D. T., 20
- Jones, J. H., 21
 J. M., 78
 Rev. J. Morgan, 77
 J. W., 89
 L. I., 79
 M. G., 13
 P., 160
 R. P., 79
 R. W., 33
 Sir S., 24
 S. R., 234
 T. L., 151
 T. P., 127
 W. H. S., 11
 Joplin, G. A., 163
 Jordaan, P. G., 187
 Joubert, J. M., 187
 Joyce, Rev. G. C., 77
 Jung, M. Y., 209
 Jury, G. S., 219, 220
- KA, V., 219
 Kadiresanchettiyar, M., 195
 Kalamkar, W. J., 207
 Kalia, P. N., 212
 Kalyanasandaram, V., 203
 Kamdin, R. D., 207
 Kane, P. W., 207
 Kannuluik, W., 159
 Kantam, P. L., 237
 Kapadia, E. R., 201
 Karkoon, A. C., 197
 Karanakaran Nayar, K., 204
 Kaulla, H., 167
 Kay, F. L., 74
 Kaye, G. W., 59
 Keating, G. R., 110
 Keay, M., 73
 Kedar, T. J., 206
 Keele, C. A., 52
 Keir, D. L., 106
 Keirstead, B. S., 120
 Kellerman, J. H., 186
 Kellner, Mrs. L., 39
 Kelly, A. R. K., 160
 T., 62
 Kemp, C. C., 171
 R. P., 26
 Kendall, A. W., 53
 O. D., 3
 Kennedy, K., 227
 M. D., 14
 R. S., 76
 Kennon, R., 26
 Kenrick, W. Byng, 1
 Kensington, Lord Bishop of, 17
 Kent, Duke of, 77
 Kenway, E. L., 54
 Kenyon, K., 36
 Ker, A., 66
 Kerr, W. A. R., 114
 Kerridge, P. M. T., 30
 Kersey, A. T. J., 32
 Kerwin, A. J., 149
 Kestell, J. D., 187
 Kestelman, H., 42
 Keyes, H. M., 66
 Khalig, A., 191
- ICKERINGILL, W. J., 54
 Ide, F. B., 155
 Immelman, M. N. S., 186
 R. F. M., 176
 Imms, A. D., 9
 Ince, E. C., 96
 Ingle, R. T., 151
 Inglis, C. E., 7
 W. B., 96, 98
 Ingraham, Mrs. M. K., 113
 Ingram, E., 40
 Inman, M. K., 153
 Irizar, A. de, 25
 Irvine, Sir J. C., 103
 Isa, J. M., 133
 Isaacs, D. V., 158
 Isopel, M., 99
 Israëls, M. C. G., 61
 Iveagh, Earl of, 107
 Iverach, J. A. D., 170
 Iyer, S. K., 210

- Khan, M. J., 212
 Mrs. S. A., 207
 Khanna, R. R., 202
 Kichlu, Pt. A., 213
 Kilroe, F. C., 181
 King George VI, 1, 3, 21, 24,
 28, 38, 40, 45, 59, 73, 75,
 77, 106, 215, 217
 King, A. S., 97
 R. E., 100
 W. B. R., 10
 Kingston, Rev. G. F., 152
 Kipps, E. J., 1
 Kiralfy, A. K. R., 33, 55
 Kirkconnell, W., 131
 Kirkness, J. A. S., 174
 Kirkpatrick, F. H., 131, 148
 H. W., 121
 Kirkwood, A. E. M., 187
 Kitchen, H. D., 133
 Klein, S., 223
 Klinck, L. S., 117
 Klyne, C. W., 95
 Kneen, J. G., 234
 Kniesel, G. F., 184
 Knox, F. A., 140
 J. A. C., 99
 Knox-Shaw, T., 6
 Koenig, M., 226
 Komarov, S. A., 129
 Kotze, A. J., 236
 Kramet, U., 213
 Kraus, O., 97
 Kriel, D. J., 187
 Krige, J. D. A., 233
 Krishna, V. S., 237
 Krishnamurti, V., 238
 Krishnaswami, B., 237
 Krishnaswami Chetti, S. T.,
 238
 Krishnaswami Rao, C., 205
 Kumar, R. K., 212
 Kyte, E. C., 139
- LA'BROOY, W. J. F., 225
 La Nauze, J. A., 155, 162
 La Vieille, G., 81
 La Violette, F., 129
 Labrecque, P., 123
 Labrie, A., 123
 Lacerte, Mrs. J., 124
 Lachhmidhar, Pt., 201
 Lafaline, R., 124
 Laffer, M. K., 166
 Lagloire, P., 123
 Lai, P. K., 217
 Laing, G. D., 235
 J. J., 156
 Lal, A. B., 193
 K., 193
 Lamb, W. K., 117
 Lambert, J. D., 70
 J. W., 80
 Landon, F., 153
 P. A., 70
 Landshut, S., 224
 Lane, R. E., 61
 W. B., 152
 Lang, W. H., 59
- Langdale, G. R., 230
 Langlands, I., 158
 Langley, F. A., 61
 Langlois, A., 126
 Lapp, A. D. R., 84
 Large, G. E., 139
 Larochelle, J., 125
 Laserte, J., 126
 Laseshnipathi Sarma, M., 238
 Laskin, B., 147
 Latham, Sir J., 158
 Latin, A., 60
 Lauchland, L. S., 148
 Laughlin, Rev. T. P., 150
 Laurenza, V., 215
 Laurie, R. D., 78
 Law, P. G., 159
 Lawrence, A. L., 17
 W. J., 163
 Laws, S. C., 57
 Lawson, Rev. C. A., 150
 F. H., 68
 J. W., 133
 R. S., 160
 Lazerte, M. E., 114
 Lazier, M. J. C., 148
 Lazurus, H. M., 213
 Le Pan, A. D., 146
 Learoyd, W. H. A., 17
 Lebel, M., 124
 Ledingham, Sir J. C. G., 53
 Lee, H. L., 217
 Leeb-du-Toit, P. G., 182
 Legaré, E., 124
 Leger, J., 138
 Leicester, J., 62
 Leigh, D., 129
 Leitch, D., 99
 Lendrum, A. C., 100
 Lenihan, J. M. A., 19
 Lennox, B., 20
 W. J., 5
 Leonard, E. R., 231
 J., 233
 Leslie, Rev. C. W., 150
 D. R., 158
 Letendre, G., 124, 138
 Levergne, G. H., 125
 Levey, M. R., 115
 Levi, T. A., 78
 Levitt, W. M., 52
 Lewis, C. S., 63
 E. G., 219
 H., 78
 L. D., 81
 M. M., 57, 88
 W. B., 9
 Leyshon, W. A., 52
 Lichfield, Bishop of, 67
 Lickley, J. D., 19
 Liddell, D., 184
 Lightbown, J. W., 61
 Lightfoot, Rev. R. H., 69
 Lighthall, A., 117
 Lightwood, R. C., 52
 Lilley, S., 12
 Lillie, Rev. W., 213
 Lillies, G. L., 159
 Lindsay, A. D., 66
 J., 166
- Linehan, W., 229
 Ling, A. W., 5
 G., 153
 Linning, W. A., 23, 100
 Linton, R. G., 97
 W. E., 169
 Lions, F., 162
 Lippincott, S. W., 130
 Lisburne, Earl of, 78
 Lister, A., 52
 Little, A. T., 153
 Littlefield, W. H., 20
 Livingstone, Sir R., 67
 Llewellyn, F. J., 41
 Lloyd, A. J., 4
 W. L., 83
 Lloyd-Pritchard, Mrs. M. F.,
 80
 Lloyd Thomas, M. G., 13
 Lobsinger, A. J., 114
 Lodge, O., 72
 Loewe, H. M. J., 8
 Loewenson, L., 36
 Lofthouse, A., 80
 Logan, J. F., 139, 140
 Lomer, G. R., 127
 Londonderry, Marquess of, 15,
 106
 Lonergan, D. M., 198
 Loo-Née, S., 219
 Lorch, Rev. Th., 204
 Lord, A. R., 185
 Lorrinan, G., 20
 Loughheed, W. F., 132
 Lougher, E., 25
 Loughnane, O. T. D., 111
 Louw, J. D., 184
 Love, A. E. H., 64, 69
 E. R., 16, 40, 159
 Loveday, T., 3
 Lovejoy, Rev. J. L., 201
 Lovett-Janison, P., 227
 Low, D. M., 149
 Lowe, J., 66
 T. E., 160
 Lowry, G. C., 38
 Lubbe, T. R., 164
 Lubbock, R., 11
 Luckwill, L. C., 59, 92
 Ludlam, G. B., 96
 Ludwig, C., 22
 Lumsden, C. B., 113
 C. E., 94
 Luxton, R. W., 60, 61
 Lyon, R. M., 97
 Lyons, J., 111
 Lys, Rev. F. J., 71
 Lyster, R. A., 51
 Lythgoe, R. J., 30
 Lyttleton, R. A., 12
- MABBOTT, J. D., 70
 McAndrew, Mrs. D. M., 201
 Macarthur, I., 173
 Macassey, Sir L., 40
 McBurney, C. B. M., 10
 McCaig, M., 60
 McCallien, W. J., 99
 McCallum, S. P., 64, 69

- McCandlish, D., 23
 McCann, Very Rev. P. J., 71
 McCarthy, A., 109
 E. F., 33, 111
 McClelland, I. L., 100
 McClure, D., 135
 McConkey, S., 158
 McCord, W. J., 76
 McCorkell, Rev. E. J. H., 150
 McCracken, R. J., 131
 McCrie, J. G., 97
 McCuaig, C. H., 140
 Macdonald, A., 96
 A., Canada, 150
 C. R., 6
 C. R., M.B., Ch.B., 76
 Mrs. C. R. D., 41
 Rev. D. B., 146
 Macdonald, C. D., 135
 C. R., 142
 D. F., 141
 J. M., 132
 Very Rev. P. J., 141
 McDonald, G. G., 100
 Rev. T. A., 154
 MacDonell, M., 142
 Macdonnell, U. N., 132
 Macdougald, T. J., 107
 MacDougall, P. S., 144
 McDowall, R. G., 101
 McEachern, I. W., 115
 McEachren, J. M., 133
 McElmoyle, W. A., 133
 Macfadyen, E., 230
 McFarlane, K. B., 64
 Macfarlane-Grieve, A. A., 17
 McGachen, F., 128
 McGinnis, D., 139
 McGreer, Rev. A. H., 116
 McGregor, A. S. M., 100
 MacGregor, D. G., 136
 Hon. R. B., 228
 McGregor, A. C., 148
 MacHugh, M. A. C., 121
 McIlroy, A., 170
 McIntosh, W. G., 229
 Macivor, I. N., 20
 Mackay, A., 102
 McKeag, R. H., 5
 McKechnie, R. E., 117
 McKee, R. K., 231
 Mackenzie, A. H., 187
 G. I., 127
 Hon. P. E., 143
 W. G., 233
 W. J. M., 68
 W. M., 96
 MacKenzie, N. H., 217
 McKenzie, D. A., 22
 I. F., 168
 McKeogh, W. L., 198
 McKeown, A., 24
 McKerron, G. G., 184
 Mackey, R., 164
 Mackie, A., 162
 J. D., 98
 Mackintosh, J. M., 100
 Macklaier, W. F., 129
 MacLachlan, J. D., 150
 Maclagen, M., 70
 MacLaren, J. F. P., 67
 MacLauchlan, D. W., 135
 McLaughlin, R. R., 148
 McLay, A. B., 147
 W. S., 131
 Maclean, Hon. D., 143
 McLean, A., 221
 W., 203
 Macleod, N. C., 217
 McLintock, A. H., 169
 MacLucas, A., 117
 McMaster, N. B., 130
 McMeeken, A., 96
 Macmillan, Lord, 28
 McMullan, G., 131
 McNab, Hon. A. P., 143
 McNabb, H. H., 61
 Macnaghten, Justice, 6
 McNair, A. D., 24
 MacNeice, F. L., 46
 McNeill, J., 99, 102
 W. E., 139
 McNicoll, J. O., 125
 McOwan, G., 229
 McPhail, M. K., 121
 McPhee, A., 25
 Macpherson, F. S., 115
 MacPherson, H. M., 113
 McKae, C. R., 162
 MacRitchie, F., 93
 Macrosson, K. I., 98
 McTaggart Cowan, I., 118
 Maddock, E. C. G., 74
 Magner, D. E. O., 149
 Magnes, J. L., 223
 Magson, L. W., 99
 Maheswari, P., 199
 Mahmud, K. A., 207
 Mailloux, B., 125
 Maitland, B., 16
 Maitra, K. M., 211
 Majumdar, N. C. B., 220
 R. C., 199
 Makhudin, M. A., 191
 Malaviya, M. M., 196
 Malcolm, Sir D. O., 43
 Malcolmson, P. H., 115
 Malherbe, W. E., 188
 Malix, O. H., 213
 Mallett, E., 58
 Malone, R. H., 220
 Mann, J. de L., 72
 K. C., 118
 M., 14
 Manning, P. A., 65
 Mansfield, M. G., 227
 Manson, J., 2, 19
 Manthei, R. A., 24
 Mapother, E., 52
 Marais, G. V., 187
 Marchant, S., 58
 Marcotte, E., 124
 Marcoux, H., 123
 Margary, F. R., 84
 Margolouth, H. M., 63
 Marie Therèse, Sister M., 147
 Maritz, S., 181
 Markham, F. M. H., 67
 Markle, Rev. W. D., 144
 Marret, R. R., 67
 Marrian, S. F., 98
 Marriott, H., 31
 Marsh, L. C., 128
 Marshall, A., 155
 A. J., 228
 A. M., 121
 A. S., 144
 Martienssen, R., 186
 Martin, D. G. E., 25
 H. A. J., 13
 H. E. L., 18
 R. H., 18
 W. R. J., 95
 Masani, R. P., 196
 Mason, A. W., 151
 K., 30
 Masson, J. I. O., 87
 Mather, H. G., 145
 K., 56
 Mathers, Rev. S. J., 150
 Matheson, A., 95
 Mathew, K. T., 220
 Mathewson, J. A., 129
 Mathieu, A., 125
 Mathur, B. D., 200
 Mrs. G. D., 190
 K. G., 201
 M. V., 207
 R. N., 200
 Matte, A., 124
 Matters, R. F., 156
 Matthews, B. E., 54
 B. H. C., 10
 S. W., 117
 T. H., 127
 Maud, J. P. R., 41
 Maunsell, F. G., 90
 Maurault, O., 134
 Maurice, Sir F. B., 40
 Mawdsley, D., 118
 Mawer, Sir Allen, 29
 Maxwell, E. A. M., 58
 I., 162
 J. C., 93
 May, R. C., 93
 Z. G. D., 17
 Mayer, F., 22
 Mayneord, W. V., 52, 54
 Mead, E. W., 59
 Meade, J., 162
 Medley, J. D. G., 158
 Mehta, G. P., 196
 Meiklejohn, G. T., 95
 M. F. M., 177
 Meilleur, R., 134
 Meiring, J. G., 187
 Melland, C. H., 60
 Melville, G. F., 166
 H. W., 7, 12, 92
 R. S., 105
 Menon, M. M., 221
 Menzies, A. C., 90
 Mer, C. L., 38
 Mercer, F. S., 115
 Merriman, P. J., 109, 111
 Meston, Lord, 29, 92
 Michael, Rev. J. H., 150
 Michell, J. H., 159
 Michiels, G., 125
 Mignonat, R., 7

- Milch, W., 86
 Miles, Sir J. C., 68
 R., 135
 Millar, W. G., 100
 Millard, Mrs. N. A. H., 177
 Miller, B. A., 24
 Rev. C. E., 142
 E. H., 135
 E. M., 165
 H. G., 173
 R. B., 114
 R. G., 147
 Millet, H. C., 23
 Mills, G. P., 2
 H. R., 204
 J., 162
 J. W., 158
 W. H., 10
 Milne, A., 96
 G. P., 93
 J. L., 1
 Milner, I. F. G., 159
 S. R., 76
 Milton, W. E. J., 79
 Minchin, A. E., 172
 Mindham, W. F., 75
 Misener, A. D., 147
 Misra, U., 206
 Mitchel, R., 19
 Mitchell, F. W., 155
 J., 112
 M., 171
 Mrs. M., 72
 Sir W., 155
 Mitford, Mrs. M. T. C., 104
 Mitra, G. P., 221
 S. N., 197
 Modral, Dorothy, 16
 Moerdyk, G., 186
 Moffet, S. O., 81
 Mohamad, G., 209
 Mohammad, Kh. D., 212
 Moir, P. J., 22
 Molesby, A., 220
 Moller, N., 54
 Mollison, J. E., 92
 Molony, Sir T. F., 107
 Monkhouse, O. E., 46
 Monteiro, E. S., 228
 Montgomery, F., 153
 Montpetit, E., 134
 Montreuil, A., 124
 Mookerjee, S., 197
 Moon, F. E., 93
 Moore, A. E., 62
 A. E., M.B., 111
 S. A., 170
 W., 93
 W. G., 70
 Moorhouse, W. W., 147
 Moreton, W. L., 133
 Morgan, E. A., 149
 Rev. H., 79
 M. M., 72
 W. P., 84
 Morison, J. L., 19, 20
 Morisseau, Rev. H., 138
 Morisesh, B., 125
 Morisset, Rev. A., 138
 Morley, E. J., 73
 Morley, L. J., 218
 Morrell, W. J., 169
 Morris, B. S., 98
 D. G. O., 80
 G. N., 160
 R. O., 56
 Morrison, A. C., 93
 F. O., 130
 H. M., 187
 Most Rev. J., 141
 J. G., 23
 J. T., 26
 M. B., 141
 Morse, B. J., 81
 Morton, A. S., 144
 Morton Price, Rev. A., 104
 Moses, P. A., 238
 Mosher, H. K., 113
 Mottershead, S., 59
 Mottistone, Lord, 89
 Mouat Jones, B., 21
 Moule, A. W., 61
 W. R., 21
 Mowbray, Sir G., 73
 R., 19
 Moynes, J. M., 143
 Mucklow, G. F., 1, 60
 Mueller, V. E., 147
 Muir, C. W., 18
 Mrs. E., 19
 Muirhead, J. S., 98
 Mukarji, S. N., 200
 Mukerjee, R. K., 202
 Mukerji, J., 207, 208
 Mulock, Sir Wm., 146
 Mumzer, E., 141
 Munday, Sir W., 86
 Munro, Sir D., 103
 J. A. R., 68
 Munrow, A. D., 2
 Murdoch, D. C., 144
 Murgatroyd, F., 52
 Murison, D. D., 92
 Murphy, Rev. J., 62
 N. R., 67
 Murray, C. A. M., 177
 Sir G. J. R., 155
 J., 86
 L., 179
 Murty, G. V. L. S. N., 237
 S. G., 237
 Musgrove, R. B., 130
 Myers, G. N., 13
 W. H., 103
 Myint, D. S., 221
 U. B., 221
 Mylks, G., 140
 Myres, J. N. L., 64, 67
 NAGENDRANATH, N. S., 237
 Naidu, V. R., 205
 Naish, A. E., 76
 Napier, F. H., 234
 Narang, K. S., 211
 Narasimhaayengar, N. S., 214
 Narasimhaiya, A. N., 205
 Narasinghaga, A. N., 205
 Narayanamunti, T., 237
 Nash, R., 18
 Nawaz, M. S., 209
 Nayudu, Sir K. V. R., 195
 Neale, J. E., 65
 Nearing, P., 141
 Neatby, K. W., 115
 Needham, Sir C., 59
 E. M., 144
 N. J. T. M., 6
 Negus, V. E., 33
 Neuberg, C., 223
 Neufeld, A. H., 128
 Neumann, B. H., 82
 G., 163
 Z. C., 215
 Neuschaeffer, W., 90
 Neville, K. P. R., 153
 Nevin, S., 54
 Nevins, A., 63, 69
 New Brunswick, Lt.-Gov. of, 137
 New Zealand, Gov.-Gen. of, 168
 Newcomb, J. W., 163
 Newman, C. E., 53
 K. F., 156
 L. F., 11
 S. T. M., 96
 Newsholme, H. P., 2
 Newstead, E. H., 159
 Newton, R., 114
 Niall, D. P., 158
 F. J., 160
 Niblett, W. R., 15
 Nichol, V. B., 150
 Nicholls, M. F., 54
 R. V. V., 128
 Nicholson, D. N., 97
 Rev. P. J., 141
 Nickerson, J. L., 136
 Nicolaiczuk, N., 130
 Nicoll, A. C., 104
 Nicolson, A., 98
 Niemeyer, Sir Otto, 43
 Nixon, R. L., 122
 Noble, W. J., 136
 Nolan, J. J., 110
 Noonan, B., 133
 Normandin, B., 138
 Norton, H. W., 31
 Norwood, Sir C., 70
 Nova Scotia, Archbp. of, 122
 Nova Scotia, Bishop of, 122
 Noyes, H. H., 133
 Nur-ul-Haq, 211
 OAKE, G. R., 54
 Obertello, A., 81
 O'Brien, H. D., 127
 O'Connell, A. J., 110
 C. S., 111
 O'Connor, C. E., 140
 R. J., 29
 O'Cuiv, B., 109
 O'Donnell, Rev. J., 150
 Rev. J. R., 146, 147
 O'Flynn, Rev. D., 109
 O'Leary, L., 111
 O'Meadhra, P., 112
 O'Neill, J. J., 110

- O'Nolan, Rev. G., 109
 O'Rahilly, A., 111
 O Riordan, G. F., 57
 O'Shaughnessy, M. D., 129
 O'Toole, Rev. W. B., 146
 Ockleston, A. J., 177
 Ockley, L. L., 150
 Offler, H. S., 9
 Offor, R., 21
 Offord, A. C., 12
 Ogg, D., 69
 Okill, J., 26
 Oliver, Sir A., 97
 T. H., 61
 W. F., 130
 W. G. B., 18
 Ollivier, M., 138
 Olssen, E. A., 172
 Omer-Cooper, J., 185
 Onslow, Earl of, 36
 Ontario, Lt.-Gov. of, 153
 Opic, R., 64
 Oppenheimer, M., 60, 81
 Ordman, D., 235
 Orhand, Y., 75
 Ormsby, Mrs. H. R., 43
 M., 131
 Orpen, H. C. M., 234
 Orton, Rev. A. S., 150
 Osborn, S., 75
 Osman Ghani, M., 199
 Ottewell, A. E., 114
 Owen, L. G., 219
 Owst, G. R., 9
 Oxley, T. A., 38
- PACE, Rev. Dr. E. G., 17
 J. L., 215
 Pafford, J. H., 30
 Page, B. S., 18
 R., 73
 R. G., 90
 Painter, E. W., 155
 Pajari, J. W., 143
 Pakeman, S. A., 225
 Pal, H. C. D., 221
 Palin, A. G., 4
 Palmer, A., 163
 Panabaker, D. D., 148
 Pandya, K. R., 206
 Paneth, Eva, 16
 Panikkar, P. R. P., 214
 Pantin, W. A., 64, 69
 Pappenheimer, J. R., 30
 Paquet, B., 126
 Paramaswaran, N., 205
 Parameswaran, H., 214
 Parekh, H. J., 220
 Parent, J.-M., 124
 Parker, A. A., 9
 H. M. D., 68
 Parkes, A. R., 103
 G. D., 71
 Parkinson, G. S., 51, 54
 G. W., 144
 Parmanand, 193
 Parnum, D. H., 22
 Parry, Rev. K. L., 5
 Pars, L. A., 10
- Parsloe, C. G., 37
 Parvatibai, Maharani S., 214
 Pascal, R., 10
 Passant, E. J., 12
 Patchin, G., 58
 Paterson, A. B., 115
 J. A., 46
 T. T., 12
 Paton, H. J., 67
 J. L., 227
 Patrick, J. M., 133
 Pattabhiramayya, P., 238
 Patterson, F. W., 113
 Paul, A. S., 32
 M., 226
 R. G., 5
 Pearn, B. R., 219
 Pearson, M., 96
 W. J., 54
 Peck, A. D., 70
 Pedley, E., 61
 Peebles, A., 117
 Peers, Sir C. R., 36
 Pelletier, A., 126
 G.-L., 125
 Pennie, A. M., 102
 Pennington, A., 62
 Percy, Lord Eustace, 15, 18
 Peren, G. S., 175
 Perkins, D. F., 163
 Perrault, A., 134
 C., 129
 Perrin, K. E., 86
 Perry, A. J., 133
 Pettingell, G., 133
 Petty, H., 22
 Peyton, S. A., 73
 Phatak, B. R., 206
 Phelps, W., 67
 Philip, G., 100
 J., 94
 J. C., 38
 Phillips, C. E., 150
 L., 79
 Mrs. M., 14
 M. W., 160
 S. W. C., 24
 Pichamuthu, C. S., 205
 Pickard, C., 22
 Pickbourne, H., 88
 Pickles, R. B., 5
 Pienaar, Rev. H. J., 187
 Pierce, F. W., 25
 Pigeon, Rev. I., 138
 Pillai, K. P., 220
 Pinard, W. J., 49
 Pineau, M.-A., 123
 Pirie, N. W., 6
 R., 104
 Pitt, R. St. C., 166
 Pitts, A. T., 52
 Platnauer, M., 66
 Plumer, Hon. E., 72
 Pocock, W. A., 235
 Poh, K. N., 217
 Pollard, T. R., 171
 Pollock, Sir J. D., 95
 Pomerleau, R., 124
 Pontecorvo, P., 125
 Poole, E. G. C., 69
- Poole, W. H., 140
 Pope, R. E., 173
 Porter-Phillips, J. G., 53
 Portland, Duke of, 88
 Portman, N. A., 87
 Postma, F., 179, 183
 Pote, F. W., 29
 Potter, A. M., 135
 Potts, E. L. J., 19
 Poucelet, E.-F., 124
 Povey, K., 24
 Powell, F. U. M., 171
 J. K., 17
 Power, E. le P., 43
 J. J., 121
 Powles, G. R., 173
 Poye, H., 138
 Prain, Sir D., 230
 Prasad, Jamuna, 214
 Jwala, 196
 Preshaw, A. S., 165
 Preston, A. W., 116
 C. E., 210
 Pretious, E. S., 117
 Price, M. H. L., 12
 Priestley, F. E. L., 118
 J. G., 65
 J. H., 21
 R. E., 1
 Prince, P. D. V., 10
 Rev. S. H., 122
 Probert, D., 79
 Proctor, Col. A. H., 53
 Proudman, J., 24
 Pryor, M. G. M., 12
 Pulleyne, Mrs. D., 210
 Punnet, R. C., 7
 Puranik, W. R., 206
 Purdie, D., 229
 Purushotham, S., 238
 Putman, H.-J.-B., 124
 Pyne, G. T., 111
 Pyrah, L. N., 22
- QUAISAR HASAN KHAN, 191
 Queen Elizabeth, H.M., 41
 Queen Mary, H.M., 41
 Quick, Rev. O. C., 65
 Quodling, F. M., 162
 Qureshi, I. H., 200
- RADFORD, M., 27
 Radhakrishnan, Sir S., 66
 Raghunatharao, G. S., 205
 Ragieswara Rao, U., 238
 Rahimullah, M., 209
 Rahman, A., 200
 H., 209
 Raikes, H. R., 233
 Rajagopalaayangar, M. R., 195
 Rajendranath, M. A., 201
 Ralston, B. A., 121
 Ramachandran, M. V., 207
 Ramage, J. H., 100
 Ramamirthan, R., 219
 Ramarao, S. B., 238
 Ramasvamisastri, V. A., 195
 Ramaswami, P., 237

- Ramaswamiayar, Sir C. P., 214
 Ramavarma, Sir B., 214
 Ramm, A., 46
 Ramsay, A. B., 10
 W., 143, 144
 Ramsey, Rev. K. V., 62
 Ranganathan, S. R., 203
 Ranken, M., 20
 Rankin, M. MacG., 120
 R. A., 8
 Rao, K. N., 195
 M. H., 207
 T. R., 219
 Ratz, R. E., 150
 Raven, Rev. C. E., 8
 E. J. P., 92
 Raws, Sir L., 158
 Ray, J. N., 211
 M., 199
 Rayleigh, Lord, 38
 Rayner, N., 143
 Razetti, F., 125
 Reaman, G. E., 151
 Reddy, C. R., 237
 Reed, Sir Joseph, 15
 S. C., 128
 Rees, J. F., 68
 J. F., Wales, 81
 Reeves, J. C., 55
 Rehman, M. N., 193
 Reid, H., 26
 Reilly, D'A. P., 66
 H. V., 166
 Reitz, J. H. B., 180
 Rennie, J. B., 100
 Renwick, J., 75
 Revell, G., 139
 Reynard, H., 49
 Reynolds, B., 7
 J. H., 166
 Rhind, D., 221
 Richard, P., 7
 Richards, A. H., 158
 A. I., 233
 P. W., 13
 T., 80
 Richardson, G. O., 20
 H., 103
 R. W., 133
 S. M., 149
 Riches, Rev. K., 12
 Richmond, Sir H. W., 9
 R., 147
 Rickard, S. H., 220
 Riddell, R. G., 147
 Rideout, Mrs. E. H., 24
 Ridgway, R. R., 30
 Ridley, Viscount, 18
 Rieger, E., 223
 Riffkin, J., 1
 Rigg, S. K., 5
 Ring, Mrs. M., 217
 Ritchie, L. D., 169
 W. T., 97
 Rixon, F. W., 3
 Rizvi, S. A. L., 209
 Roach, R. W., 22
 Robb, J. J., 105
 Robb-Smith, A. H. T., 64
 Robbins, R. H., 25
 Roberts, D. W., 18
 E. R., 38
 Sir G. F., 78
 J. E., 52
 M., 184
 P. E., 71
 R. P., 166
 T. T., 162
 Robertson, A., 24
 Alicia, 150
 D., 4
 H. F., 221
 Sir M., 11
 R., 102
 W. M., 100
 Robinson, A., 16
 D., 135
 E. A. G., 12
 K. L., 74
 S., 140
 Robison, G. G. S., 173
 Roch, E. E., 171
 Rodger, W. G., 173
 Rodrigue, W., 123
 Rodrigues, A. A., 33
 Roebuck, T., 228
 Roffey, M. H., 217
 Roger, M., 124
 Rogers, Sir C. B., 162
 N., 84
 R. S., 156
 Rogerson, H., 24
 Roper, E. S., 58
 Roscoe, M. V., 113, 127, 128
 Rose, H. E., 60
 R. E., 175
 W., 33
 W. J., 36
 Rosenthal, E., 128
 Ross, A. S., 128
 Sir D., 69
 J., 18
 J. C., 186
 Roth, G. E., 171
 L., 223
 Roulston, E., 136
 Rous, C. G., 149
 Rousseau, Z., 124
 Roux, G. H., 234
 Rowlands, E. A., 158
 S., 25
 Rowles, C. A., 144
 Rowlette, R. J., 107
 Roy, A., 124
 Mgr. C., 123
 L. J., 98
 Royce, J. I., 139
 Roys, R. D., 104
 Roys, Mrs. A., 118
 Ruddell, C., 161
 Ruddick, W., 88
 Ruddock, A. A., 89
 Rush, Rev. E. L., 143, 145
 Russell, A. S., 67
 D. H., 117, 143
 Sir E. J., 58
 K. F., 158
 L. G., 89
 Rutherford, Hon. A. C., 114
 Rutherford, H. F., 55
 R. J., 20
 Rutter, E., 144
 Ryan, G., 159
 Rye, R. A., 28
 SAAYMAN, R. B., 180
 Sachidanand, S. B., 237
 Sadr-ud-Din, 211
 Saha, M., 193
 St. David's, Bishop of, 91
 Saint-Denis, R., 138
 St. Ivan, Sister M., 147
 St. Joseph, J. K. S., 13
 St. Laurent, L., 128
 St. Peter, Sister M., 147
 Sajjad, S., 209
 Salt, G., 10
 Salter, K. W., 217
 Sambasivarao, K., 237
 Sampson, M., 27
 Sams, Sir H. A., 11
 Samuel, Viscount, 65
 Sandall, F. A., 175
 Sandbach, F. H., 6
 Sanders, S., 116
 Sanderson, A. R., 104
 P. M., 51
 Sandilands, J., 97
 Sands, D. R., 150
 Sangster, W. C., 156
 Sankey, Viscount, 29, 63
 Sargent, J. D., 175
 Sarkar, A. K., 200
 Sarma, K. V., 204
 Sarna, H. R., 211
 Sartain, W. J., 6
 Satterly, J., 147
 Satyanarayanamunti, K., 237
 Satyanarayanamurty, J., 238
 Saunders, C., 166
 J. T., 6
 L., 75
 L. J., 96
 M. M., 121
 S. C., 121
 Savary, C.-M., 123
 Savory, D. L., 106
 Saw, R. L., 42
 Sawalapurkar, P. K., 207
 Sawyer, G., 159
 Saxena, H. C., 211
 Saydon, Rev. P. P., 216
 Sayeed, A., 210
 Scammell, H. L., 121
 Schehl, F., 4
 Schelpers, G. W. H., 233
 Schneider, W. H., 165
 Schnepfel, R., 187
 Schocken, S., 223
 Schofield, A. F., 6
 A. N., 75
 S. J., 117
 Schölberg, H. A., 84
 Schouton, S. A., 230
 Schroedinger, E. N. L., 193
 Schulze, H. G., 183
 Schwerdtfeger, H. P., 155
 Scotland, W. R., 53
 Scott, C. E., 173

- Scott, D. B., 40
 L., 158
 M. E., 221
 S. R., 51
 W. R., 99
 Scoular, S. G., 169
 Scrimgeour, A. C. S., 176
 Seaman, G. F., 155
 Searby, H., 160
 Sears, J. W., 137
 Rev. L. B., 141
 Seddon, A. E., 60
 H. J., 64, 71
 Selby, D. L., 149
 Selle, W. A., 162
 Sellon, H., 73
 Seltman, C. T., 6
 Sen, A. T., 199, 221
 N. K., 200
 S. N., 197
 T. K., 221
 Senator, D. W., 223
 Set, M., 219
 Sethi, P. C., 208
 Sewell, J. E., 160
 Sewter, A. C., 1
 Seymour, P. F., 127
 Shannon, H. A., 3
 Shapland, W., 3
 Sharfuddin, ., 209
 Sharma, B. D., 201
 G. A., 207
 R., 201
 S. S., 190
 Sharp, L. W., 95
 W., 102
 Sharpe, Rev. G. V., 147
 J., 22
 J. W., 102
 Shaw, A. P., 73
 J. C. M., 236
 J. J. M., 97
 Shearer, E., 97
 Sheen, A. W., 84
 Sheffield, Bishop of, 67
 Sheldon, S., 164
 Shepherd, R. H., 171
 Sheppard, J. T., 10
 Sher Jung, Mrs. N., 201
 Sherwani, O. R. K. S.
 Shewen, F. G. D., 93
 Shin, M. S., 219
 Shire, Mrs. E. S., 13
 Shirras, G. F., 86
 Shook, Rev. L. K., 146
 Short, C. R., 4
 G. A., 88
 Shovelton, S. T., 32
 Shrivastava, P. N., 207
 Shurrock, S. H., 28
 Sibly, Sir F., 73
 Sidaramayya, M., 237
 Siddiqi, M. Q. H., 209
 Sidey, D. J., 174
 Sikes, J. G., 7
 Sills, H. H., 10
 Sim, J. T. R., 188
 W. S., 95
 Simard, A., 124
 Simmins, C., 31
 Simmonds, N. H., 5
 Simmons, S. A., 150
 Simon, E., 223
 Sir E. D., 59
 F., 64
 Rev. G., 80
 Viscount, 66
 Simpson, D. M., 46
 J., 20
 J. I., 147
 W. D., 92
 Sinclair, Sir A., 98
 A. J. C., 54
 D. A., 156
 D. C., 103
 H. M., 68
 Singh, B. K., 193
 P., 207
 R. K., 190
 Thakur, 201
 Singlehurst-Ward, L., 32
 Sinha, S., 214
 Sircar, Sir N., 197
 Sirvis, J., 125
 Skeats, E. W., 159
 Skeete, C. C., 230
 Skelly, H., 102
 Skinner, F., 3
 Slade, E., 70
 Slater, S. N., 169
 Sloley, R., 54
 Sloss, D. J., 217
 Small, C. W., 113
 Smallwood, W. C., 2
 Smart, E. H., 41
 G. A., 20
 J. A. E., 143
 W. M., 65
 Smiley, W. K., 103
 Smith, A., 123
 A. D., 69
 Rev. C., 17
 C. E., 34
 C. G., 146
 Rev. C. R., 50
 D. M., 41
 E., 73
 Elizabeth, 227
 E. A., 148
 H., 3
 H. D., 118
 I., 92
 J. G., 1
 M. A., 132
 N., 59
 N. O., 132
 R. M., 26
 R. W., 139
 S., 4
 S. (Assyriol.), 32
 S., Ph.D., 11
 Sidney, 36
 S. E., 132
 V., 92
 Sir W. R., 84
 Smither, W. J., 148
 Smithers, D. W., 54
 G. V., 30
 Smuts, Rt. Hon. J. C., 176
 Smyly, J. G., 107
 Smyth, F. J., 141
 J. D., 107
 Snawdon, J. W. E., 5
 Snelgrove, G., 145
 Solomon, L., 30
 Somasekhara Sarma, M., 237
 Somers, Rev. H. J., 141
 Somerville, H., 147
 W., 166
 Sondhi, G. D., 212
 Sophie, Mother, 204
 Soutar, S. F., 105
 Southam, H. D., 128
 Sparks, Rev. H. F. D., 17
 Spear, T. G. B., 200
 Spearing, J. K., 32
 Speight, K., 25
 N. C., 170
 Spence, W. J., 132
 Spencer, E. W., 143
 G., 88
 T., 7
 Spens, Sir W., 9
 Spiwakowsky, E., 159
 Spurr, J. W., 131
 Stallybrass, W. T. S., 66
 Stancliffe, B., 60
 Stanier, J. G., 90
 Stanley, C. W., 120
 Stapledon, Sir G., 79
 Stapleton, F. G., 184
 Start, L. E., 60
 Startup, C. W., 82
 Staynor, E. V., 198
 Staz, J., 236
 Stead, G., 13
 Steel, A. B., 8
 Steele, A. J., 18
 Steeves, R. T., 113
 Steinhauer, H. J., 144
 Stekelis, M., 223
 Stella, G., 30
 Stephens, E. L., 176
 H. D., 150
 M. T., 47
 Stephenson, E. M., 86, 87
 G. E., 20
 Sir H. K., 75
 T. A., 78
 Stevens, P. G., 128
 P. T., 176
 Stevenson, Sir D., 98
 E. M. K., 100
 O. J., 151
 Stewart, B., 130
 G. D., 95
 J. D., 140
 J. McG., 120
 M. J., 21
 Sticht, J. H., 173
 Still, J. L., 162
 Stirk, A. B., 184
 Stobie, H., 54
 Stocking, S. B., 148
 Stocks, J. L., 48
 Stone, C. I., 184
 R. E., 150
 Stonier, A. W., 31
 Stopford, J. S. B., 59
 Stops, W. J. T., 165

- Storrie, F. R., 98
 Story, J. D., 161
 Stout, T. D. M., 173
 Strachan, A. S., 235
 Strachey, J. P., 14
 Strang, J. A., 202
 Strathy, E. G., 152
 Stratton, Mrs. K., 40
 Streatfield, H. D. D., 35
 Stredder, F. O., 127
 Struthers, J. W., 97
 Strutt, J. A. W., 96
 Struve, G., 36
 Stuart, Rev. J. D. M., 71
 Stubbings, F. H., 9
 Stubbs, J., 22
 Subba Rao, N. S., 205
 Subbarao, L., 237
 N. V., 238
 V., 237
 Subrahmanyapillai, K., 195
 Subramanyaaiyar, P. A., 195
 Sucksmith, W., 4, 76
 Suhrawardy, Sir H., 197
 Sulaiman, Sir S. M., 191
 Sundararama Rao, B., 237
 Surveyor, Hon. Justice E. F., 129
 Sussex, R. T., 159
 Sutcliffe, F. K., 62
 Swales, W. E., 130
 Swan, T. W., 162
 Swart, P. R., 234
 Sweeting, E. M., 30
 Swift, R. H., 156
 Swinney, J., 20
 Swirles, B., 14
 Syer, E. J., 41
 Symons, H. W., 22

 TABOR, R. J., 38
 Tahir, N. A., 209
 Taik, T. C., 221
 Taimini, I. K., 193
 Tait, J., 129
 Talbot, G., 61
 Tanner, C. H., 85
 E. L., 29
 Tansley, K., 30
 Tarley, H., 176
 Tarrant, A. J. M., 55
 Tatham, G., 147
 Taylor, A. C., 159
 F., 61
 F. W., 89
 G., 41
 G. A., 93
 G. B., 114
 H., 52
 K. W., 131
 M. L., 100
 Y., 159
 Tazelaar, M. A., 46
 Teakles, W. B. H., 132
 Telfer, J., 18
 Rev. W., 8
 Tempest, N. R., 75
 Tennant, P. F. D., 11
 Tennenhaus, M., 60

 Tennent, R., 100
 Tetley, Col. C. H., 21
 Thaddeus, J. F., 204
 Thakur, S. N., 207, 208
 Thatcher, P., 176
 W. S., 13
 Theiler, G., 185
 Thein, U. B., 221
 Theobald, L. S., 38
 Theron, J. J., 183
 Thirkill, H., 8
 Thom, J. B., 180
 Thomas, B. B., 79
 E. M., 78
 F. B., 85
 G. H., 218
 H. M., 153
 I. G., 233
 Rev. J. J. A., 80
 J. K., 66
 J. S., 179, 184
 L. N. B., 166
 L. S., 81
 M. O., 203
 M. T., 79
 Sir S., 228
 Thompson, B. M. H., 16
 F. C., 59
 J., 96
 J. H., 143
 M., 19
 M. C., 49
 R. J. C., 54
 R. K. C., 115
 Thomson, A. K., 161
 A. P. D., 99
 D., 12
 D. B., 117
 Rev. G. I. F., 67
 Sir J. J., 7
 J. S., 143
 Thorne, Mrs., 46
 Thornhill, Rev. R., 17
 Thornley, D. G., 59
 Thornton, Sir E. N., 235
 H. G., 56
 Thornton-Duesbury, Rev.
 J. C., 72
 Thornton-Smith, G. J., 158
 Thorp, H. W., 29
 Thorpe, R. S., 76
 Thrift, W. E., 107
 Tibbit, I. M. M., 177
 Tidy, H. L., 54
 Tierney, M., 109
 Tilloo, K. N., 207
 Timlin, M., 145
 Tingley, G., 135
 Tisdall, F. F., 149
 Tiwari, G. P., 207
 K. D., 193
 Tizard, Sir H. T., 38
 Tobin, Rev. C., 142
 Todd, F. H., 19
 J. V., 19
 Tomlinson, H. H., 26
 M. L., 14
 Tomory, Louise, 177
 Tonge, C. H., 19
 Tourie, I. S., 180

 Touroff, N., 223
 Tout, H., 3
 Townend, P. P., 23
 Tracy, G. F., 148
 Trapé, J., 7
 Trefry, M. E., 121
 Trendall, A. D., 12, 162
 Trenery, Grace R., 25
 Tress, H., 49
 Trevelyan, G. M., 7, 12
 Trevor-Roper, H. R., 68
 Tripathi, R. P., 193
 Tropper, H., 40
 Troutman, O. F., 25
 Trueman, G. J., 135
 Trümpelmann, J., 182
 Tsane, N. F., 217
 Tucker, G. M., 10
 Rev. H., 135
 L. A., 127
 S. H., 98
 W. S., 19
 Tudor, J., 79
 Tulloch, D., 104
 Turnbull, M. I., 169
 Turner, E. M. C., 47
 F. J., 169
 G., 89
 J. E., 25
 R. L., 45
 Turton, F. J., 39
 Turville, A. D., 153
 Tüt, U. T., 219
 Tutakney, A. K., 207
 Tweddell, T. N., 140
 Twort, F. W., 37
 Tyler, C., 74
 Tyndall, A. M., 3
 Tyson, M., 59

 UNDERWOOD, V. P., 60
 Ure, W., 117
 Usman, Sir M., 203

 VACHON, Mgr. A., 123
 L.-A., 125
 Vaidya, V. G., 206
 Vallée, A., 134
 Van Heerden, 185
 van Hoogstraten, E. G., 177
 Van Oss, M. D., 68
 van Rooy, J. C., 183
 van Zyl, H. S., 187
 van der Byl, H. J., 186
 P. A., 188
 van der Horst, J. H., 176
 van der Merwe, D. F., 176
 J. S., 183
 P. W., 187
 van der Riet, B., 187
 F. G., 184
 van der Stichele, P. L., 181
 van der Westhuysen, H. M., 186
 Vanshi, Yadrn, 201
 Vant, J. R., 115
 Vardi, Ch., 223
 Varma, S. C., 221
 S. P., 193

- Vaughan, R. C., 31
 Veale, D., 63
 E. W. W., 4
 Vella, S. L., 215
 Vellacott, P. C., 11
 Venkatarao, C., 238
 Venkatasubbarao, B., 205
 Venkateswarlu, K., 238
 Venn, J. A., 11
 Ventris, E., 181
 Verma, S. P., 207
 Vernon, P. E., 100
 Vernon Jones, V. S., 7, 10
 Verreault, J.-E., 126
 Versey, H. C., 21
 Vicars, J. E., 163
 Vickers, K. H., 89
 V. R. S., 44
 Victoria, Governor of, 158
 Vidyarthi, N. L., 238
 Vigne, J., 33
 Viljoen, D. J., 183
 Villeneuve, Cardinal J.-M. R.,
 123
 Vincent, E., 130
 Vineberg, P. F., 128
 Volkoff, G. M., 118
 Mrs. G. M., 119
 Vyas, B. N., 202
 Vyvyan, J. M. K., 12
- WACE, A. J. B., 10
 Wacey, G. M., 34
 Waddy, R. G., 164
 Wade, H., 97
 Wadiyar, Sri J. C., 205
 Watsworth, T. W., 26
 Wagner, A. I., 234
 L. C., 132
 Wakely, C. P. G., 32
 Walker, A. G., 96
 A. J. K., 156
 Rev. A. S., 122
 C. E., 139
 E. B., 184
 F., 3
 G., 137
 J. C., 13
 M., 172
 Mrs. M. J., 92
 R. S., 176
 S. B., 133
 T. K., 62
 Wall, R. C. B., 52
 Wallace, A. B., 96
 Rev. E. W., 152
 H. L., 97
 R. B. P., 28
 R. C., 139
 Sir R. S., 162
 W. S., 146
 Waller, L. K., 17
 Wallis, Rev. C. S., 16, 17
 Walls, W. K. J., 21
 Walsh, B., 109
 T., 112
 Walters, Rev. D. M. I., 201
 F. P., 65
 Walton, G., 86
- Walton, T., 61
 Wanenn, J. B., 90
 Ward, J., 75
 Wardlaw, C. W., 59, 231
 Ware, T., 217
 Warren, G. C., 113
 H. V., 118
 Waterhouse, Rev. E. S.
 Waters, E. T., 148
 F. W., 131
 M., 148
 Watney, Mrs. G., 118
 Watson, F. R. B., 4
 L., 22
 M. B., 147
 Watt, J. M., 234
 M. N., 170
 Watts, Rev. L., 71
 P. R., 162
 S. S., 31
 Weaver, J. R. H., 70
 Webb, A. H., 39
 D. A., 107
 M., 28
 Wedd, N., 10
 Weekes, Rev. G. A., 12
 Weil, G., 223
 Weir, A. R., 143
 J., 99
 Weissenberg, K., 90
 Weizmann, C., 223
 Welbourne, E., 9
 Welch, A. J. E., 38
 Welchman, W., 235
 W. G., 12
 Wells, A. F., 70
 J., 5
 N., 96
 Welsford, R., 35
 Wemlos, M., 115
 Wernham, R. B., 70
 Wertenbaker, T. J., 63, 69
 West, A., 114
 F. L., 135
 Westhuizen, B. E., 180
 Wetherall, Rev. T. S., 67
 Wetmore, F. E. W., 146
 Wheare, K. C., 70
 Wheeler, A. E., 21
 R. E. M., 36
 Wheelock, F. E., 113
 Whewell, Mrs., 23
 Whidden, H. P., 131
 White, Mrs. A. B., 14
 B., 124
 J. C., 2
 J. R., 170
 W. J., 144
 Whitelaw, W. M., 144
 Whiteside, H. W., 151
 Whitney, R. J., 2
 Whittaker, W. G., 99
 Whitteridge, D., 67
 Whyte, R., 105
 Widdowson, E. E., 76
 Wigglesworth, V. B., 52
 Wigglesworth, F. W., 130
 Wilcocks, R. W., 187
 Wild, Rev. J. H. S., 70
 Wilgar, W. P., 139
- Wilkin, F. A., 117
 Wilkins, J. L., 88
 Wilkinson, E. M., 30
 Wilks, J. A., 29
 Willcox, J. S., 22
 William, S. D., 222
 Williams, A. I. J., 88
 B. R., 155
 E. T., 68
 G., 54
 G. E. O., 26
 H. G. E., 52
 H. M., 80
 H. T., 65
 I., 4
 M., 79
 O. T., 40
 R. D., 79
 S. E., 167
 Williamson, E. W., 81
 S. A., 54
 Wilson, Sir C., 54
 C. H., 10
 G., 38
 Greeg, 106
 N. J., 93
 P. R., 127
 R. A., 143
 S. L., 170
 T. G., 156
 W. A., 236
 Windeyer, B. W., 52
 Winston, J. H. E., 53
 Wiren, R. C., 148
 Wiseman, J., 5
 Wishart, F. O., 149
 Wodehouse, H. M., 13
 Woledge, G., 106
 Wolfe, W. A., 139
 Wolfenden, H. F., 26
 J. H., 67
 Wolff, R., 177
 Wood, A., 9
 C. B., 117
 Rev. C. T., 7, 11
 H. G., 2
 M. E., 166
 Woodbridge, A. K., 86
 Woodcock, J. N., 152
 Woods, A., 153
 M. W., 158
 Woodward, L. A., 68
 Wookey, H. W., 149
 Woolfe, G., 61
 Woolley, Alderman F., 89
 Woosley, A. D., 69
 Wormald, Rev. B. H. G., 11
 Worner, H. K., 159
 H. W., 159
 Worsley, S. J., 28
 Worsnop, B. L., 32
 Worthington, G. A., 171
 Wortley, H. A. S., 88
 Wragg, S. R., 74
 Wrenshall, C. L., 130
 Wright, Rt. Hon. Baron, 6
 G., 118
 S. J., 65
 W. G. D., 102
 W. J. T., 148

Wun, M., 219
Wyatt, S., 60
Wyllie, W. G., 55
Wyndham, N. R., 164
Wyper, J. F. B., 93

XADRI, M. A. H., 192
Xuereb, J. H., 215
W., 215

YATES, C. C., 175
Yearwood, R. D. E., 230
Yeo, C. A., 120
Yin, U. S., 221
Yinkoh, T., 65
Yorke, F. R., 60
Young, C. B., 200
C. I., 135
M., 29
Mrs., 230

Young, Rev. T. C., 150
Yssel, G., 183
Zaw, Mrs. G. K., 219
Zeuner, F. E., 36
Ziauddin, M., 191
Ziegler, C. R., 19
Zimmer, A. R., 148
Zuberi, A. E., 191
Zuckerman, S., 63

G. BELL & SONS LTD

SCIENCE

- The Universe of Light.** By SIR WILLIAM BRAGG, O.M., K.B.E., D.Sc., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.
- The Crystalline State.** Vol. I. A General Survey. By Prof. W. L. BRAGG, D.Sc., F.R.S. 27s. 6d. net.
- A Textbook of Sound.** By A. B. WOOD, D.Sc. Revised and enlarged edition. 30s. net.
- The New Chemistry.** By Prof. E. N. DA C. ANDRADE, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S. 3s. 6d. net.
- Smith's Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry.** New edition, revised by Prof. J. KENDALL, F.R.S. 15s. net.
- A Textbook of Organic Chemistry.** By Prof. J. READ, Ph.D., M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S. 12s. 6d. net.
- Lecture Experiments in Chemistry.** By G. FOWLES, M.Sc., A.I.C., F.C.S. 17s. 6d. net.
- Plant Form and Function.** By Prof. F. E. FRITSCH, F.R.S., and Prof. E. J. SALISBURY, F.R.S. 18s. 6d. net.

MATHEMATICS

- An Elementary Treatise on Differential Equations and their Applications.** By Prof. H. T. H. PIAGGIO, D.Sc. 12s. 6d. net.
- Advanced Algebra.** By CLEMENT V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. Volume 1, 4s. 9d. Volumes 2 and 3 together, 12s. 6d.
- Advanced Trigonometry.** By C. V. DURELL, M.A., and A. ROBSON, M.A. 9s. Key, 17s. 6d. net.
- Elementary Treatise on Pure Mathematics.** By N. R. CULMORE DOCKERAY, M.A. 17s. 6d. net.
- Elementary Analysis.** By A. DAKIN, M.A., and R. I. PORTER, M.A. 7s.

CLASSICS

- Comparative Greek and Latin Syntax.** By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 6s. 6d.
- The Alpha Classics.** A new series of Greek and Latin Texts carefully designed to meet modern ideas of classical teaching. General Editor: R. C. CARRINGTON, M.A., D.Phil. Prospectus on request.
- Higher Unprepared Latin.** By E. C. MARCHANT, M.A. 4s.

Complete catalogue, or list of books on a particular subject, post free on request from

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

G. BELL & SONS LTD

HISTORY, ECONOMICS, ETC.

- The Foreign Policy of Castlereagh, 1812-1822.** By Prof. C. K. WEBSTER, M.A. 2 Vols. (1812-15 and 1815-22). Each 25s. net.
- The Foreign Policy of Canning, 1822-1827.** By HAROLD TEMPERLEY, O.B.E., Litt.D. 25s. net.
- The Expansion of Europe, 1415-1815.** By Prof. W. C. ABBOTT. New edition. 17s. 6d. net.
- A History of Europe from the Reformation to the Present Day.** By Prof. F. SCHEVILL. 16s. net.
- An Introduction to Economics.** By R. C. LYNESS, B.A., and E. R. EMMET, B.A. 4s. 6d.
- Civics. The "how" and "why" of Self-Government.** By K. B. SMELLIE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

ENGLISH LITERATURE

- The English Muse.** By Prof. OLIVER ELTON, LL.D., D.Litt. Cheaper edition. 7s. 6d. net.
- Handbooks of English Literature.** 10 vols. 5s. net each.
- English Prose Style.** By HERBERT READ, Litt.D. 5s. net.
- The Poet's Tongue.** An anthology chosen by W. H. AUDEN and JOHN GARRETT. 6s. net.
- Idea and Expression.** By R. W. MOORE, M.A. 3s. 9d.

MODERN LANGUAGES

- Gasc's French Dictionary.** New edition, with supplement of about 10,000 words, compiled by J. MARKS, M.A. 12s. 6d. net.
- The Phonetics of French.** By L. E. ARMSTRONG, B.A. 5s. 6d. net.
- French Style through Unseens.** By J. B. C. GRUNDY, M.A., Ph.D., and M. THIÉRY. 4s.
- Prose and Verse Selections from Sixteenth-Century French Authors.** By W. HUGO EVANS, B.A., and J. D. JONES, M.A. 5s. 6d.
- German by Yourself.** A quick course in Reading for adult and other beginners. By G. H. GRETTON, Ph.D., and W. GRETTON, Ph.D. 4s. 6d.

* * * *Owing to prevailing conditions prices are subject to alteration at any time without notice*

YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET, LONDON, W.C.2

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY



130 726

UNIVERSAL
LIBRARY